

ARISTOTLE

ON THE

CONSTITUTION OF ATHENS



ARISTOTLE

ON THE

CONSTITUTION OF ATHENS

TRANSLATED BY

E. POSTE, M.A.

FELLOW OF ORIEL COLLEGE, OXFORD; EDITOR OF ELEMENTS OF ROMAN LAW BY GAIUS
AND OTHER WORKS

London
MACMILLAN AND CO.
AND NEW YORK
1891

All Rights Reserved

YTD 3HT
TO YTD
YTD 00A01H0

EF277

.A68

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BUNGAY.

PREFACE

How soon conjectural emendation will have said its last word on the CONSTITUTION OF ATHENS it is difficult to predict. Until that moment arrives is translation premature? If a remnant of ancient architecture, half buried in the sand, were discovered in the Sahara, the public would probably be glad to have a photograph of its actual appearance before the work of excavation was completed, and perhaps English readers would rather that the power of forming an opinion for themselves on the substantive character and interest of the partly recovered work of Aristotle should not be postponed to the date when textual criticism shall have completed its labours. To meet this assumed demand the following translation is offered.

The translator has noted with interest the various suggestions for completing or correcting the text that have appeared in the public press, and

particularly in the *Classical Review*, from the pens of various scholars. He has not attempted to give the names of the authors of those which he has thought convincing, and which he has followed in his version, assuming that every critic will have his contributions recognized in any future edition of the text. Nor has he attempted any appreciation of the question, to what extent our Greek history must be rewritten in consequence of the new lights furnished by the newly-discovered document. This he has left to more competent hands. The question has already been examined by the learned editor of the papyrus, and will doubtless be handled by others. The few and slender notes that are appended to the translation are solely for the assistance of the unlearned, and mainly derived from sources familiar to the student.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EPOCHS OF EVOLUTION

I

	PAGE
Ch. 1—3.—LIMITED MONARCHY or OLIGARCHY from Theseus to Drakon—B.C. 752, Decennial Archons—B.C. 682, Annual Archons—B.C. 632, Kulon seizes the Acropolis, his followers surrender, and are massacred by Megakles the Alkmaionid .	1—5

II

Ch. 4.—TIMOCRACY—B.C. 621; Draconian Constitution	5—6
---	-----

III

Ch. 5—12.—TIMOCRACY—B.C. 594, Solonian Constitu- tion—Cancellation of Debts—Abolition of slavery for insolvency—Appeal from sentence of Magis- trates—Classification of citizens by amount of property—Supremacy of Areopagus—Election followed by sortition, the mode of appointing Magistrates—Senate of 400—System of weights, measures, and values	6—17
---	------

IV

Ch. 13—19.—AUTOCRACY	PAGE 17—29
Ch. 13.—Three factions, the Plain, the Shore, the Mountain	17
Ch. 14—16.—B.C. 565, Usurpation of Peisistratos . .	19—24
Ch. 17.—B.C. 527, Death of Peisistratos	24
Ch. 18.—Harmodios and Aristogeiton	25
Ch. 19.—B.C. 510, Expulsion of Hippias	27

V

Ch. 20—22.—DEMOCRACY—B.C. 508, Kleisthenic Con- stitution—Ten Tribes, each composed of three Trittues—Ten Demes in each Tribe—Two, three, or four Demes in each Trittus—Senate of 500— B.C. 490, Marathon	29—35
Ch. 22.—Ostracism—B.C. 484, Discovery of silver mines at Laurium—Construction of a fleet . . .	32

VI

Ch. 23—24.—ARISTOCRACY—B.C. 480, Salamis . . .	35—38
Ch. 23.—Areopagus recovers supremacy	35
Ch. 24.—Aristeides persuades the commons to depend for subsistence on the public revenues and to reduce their independent allies to the position of tributaries	36

VII

Ch. 25—28.—DEMOCRACY	38—45
Ch. 25—26.—B.C. 462, Ephialtes and Themistokles overthrow the Areopagus	38—41

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ix

	PAGE
Ch. 27.—Perikles completes the extinction of the Areopagus—B.C. 432, Peloponnesian War—Pay- ment of 6,000 jurors	41
Ch. 28.—Succession of demagogues—Apology for Theramenes	43

VIII

Ch. 29—33.—OLIGARCHY—B.C. 411, Sicilian disaster .	45—52
Ch. 29—32.—Council of 400	45—51
Ch. 33.—Ruling body of 5,000	51

IX

Ch. 34.—DEMOCRACY—B.C. 410, Victory at Kuzikos— Return of fleet to Athens—B.C. 406, Sea-fight at Arginoussai—Condemnation of victorious com- manders	52
---	----

X

Ch. 35—37.—OLIGARCHY—B.C. 405, Defeat at Aigos- potamoi—Athens taken by Lusandros—Thirty tyrants	54—57
--	-------

XI

Ch. 38—41.—DEMOCRACY	57—65
Ch. 38—40.—B.C. 403, Thrasuboulos seizes Phule— Pausanias, the Spartan King, restores democracy— Assassination of oligarchs	57—62
Ch. 41.—Recapitulation	62

FINAL CONSTITUTION

	PAGE
Ch. 42.—Enrolment on civic list and military training of youth	65

LEGISLATURE

Ch. 43—45.—Legislative functions of Senate—Sessions of Ecclesia	67—72
---	-------

ADMINISTRATION

Ch. 46—49.—Administrative functions of Senate—Financial, Naval, Military, Architectural, Eleemosynary	72—78
Ch. 50—54.—Minor Magistrates—Arbitrators	78—86
Ch. 55—59.—Nine Archons, their functions, spectacular and judicial	86—96
Ch. 60.—Sacred olives	96
Ch. 61.—Military officers	97
Ch. 62.—Salaries	99

JUDICATURE

Ch. 63.—Heliaia	100
---------------------------	-----

ARISTOTLE
ON THE
CONSTITUTION OF ATHENS

ARISTOTLE'S CONSTITUTION OF ATHENS

1. THE impeachment of the Alkmaionidai by Muron for the treacherous massacre of Kulon's accomplices at the altars where they sought protection, was heard by a tribunal of three hundred judges¹ who took an oath over victims to deliver righteous judgment, and were selected in accordance with the qualifications characteristic of an aristocratic constitution. The charge of sacrilege was found true ; the bones of the guilty dead were disentombed and cast beyond the borders of Attica ; the living clan were condemned to perpetual exile, and the city was subsequently purified from the pollution by Epimenides the Cretan.

2. After this there were feuds between the nobles and the commons for many years. The constitution was thoroughly oligarchical, the poor with their wives and children were in servitude to the rich

¹ A bad system of judicature seems to have been an original vice of the Athenian constitution.

under the title of clients and *hectemoroi*, or payers of a sixth,¹ for such was the portion of the produce of the land belonging to the rich, which was paid as rent by the cultivators. A few proprietors owned all the soil, and the cultivators with their wives and children were liable to be sold as slaves on failure to pay their rent. Debtors, too, as a guaranty of their obligations, were liable, as late as the times of Solon, to forfeit their freedom on failure to satisfy the usurers. Solon was the first champion and protector of the commonalty. [The chief grievance and source of their bitterness against the constitution was their exclusion from ownership of the soil, but this was not their only motive of discontent, for they enjoyed scarcely any political rights.]

3. Before Drakon, the constitution of the state was as follows: There were archons or supreme magistrates, elected in accordance partly with aristocratic, partly with plutocratic qualifications, originally for life, afterwards for ten years. The most exalted and ancient of these were the king, the polemarch, and the archon, specifically so named.² Of highest antiquity was the king, and the next in date was the

¹ Such is the explanation of Plutarch. Boeckh thinks that five-sixths of the produce was paid as rent.

² The archon eponumos, or archon who gave his name to the year.

polemarch, created to supply the generalship in which some of the kings were wanting, which caused Ion to be invited from abroad in some epoch of danger. The date of the first archon is placed by most authors in the reign of Medon, by others in that of Akastos ; and by way of proof, the latter quote the oath which the archons take to govern as was done in the days of Akastos, words which show that he was king when certain political functions passed from the royal house of the Kodridai to the hands of the archon. Either hypothesis assigns the origin of the archonship to nearly the same epoch. Evidence that the archon was of later origin than the two other offices may be seen in the fact that the archon, unlike the king and polemarch, takes no part in the oldest religious ceremonies,¹ which also shows that the higher rank of the archon belongs to a recent era and is due to a modern enlargement of his attributions.

The institution of the Thesmothetai belongs to a much later time, when archon, king, and polemarch only held office for a year. Their function was to commit the ordinances² to writing, and keep records

¹ See chapters 56, 57, 58.

² As there were no written laws before Drakon, the written Thesmia of the text must have been decisions of judges or magistrates.

of them to ensure their enforcement against transgressors. The office of the Thesmothetai, accordingly, was never more than annual. So much for the comparative antiquity of these magistracies.

The nine archons were not all originally assembled in a single residence. The king occupied what is now called the Boukolion, near the Prutaneion, and a surviving trace of his habitation may be noticed in the fact that at the present day in the Dionusian festival of the Anthesteria, in February, this is the spot where the king-archon's wife meets and weds Dionusos. The archon occupied the Prutaneion, the polemarch the Epilukeion which was formerly called the Polemarcheion, but when rebuilt and decorated by the Polemarch Epilukos changed its name to Epilukeion. The Thesmothetai occupied the Thesmotheteion, and this edifice in Solon's time was made the joint residence of all the archons.

The archons were final judges in the causes that came before them, not, as now, merely superintendents of the preliminary instruction.

So much for the magistracies.

The Council of the Areopagites had the duty of watching over the observance of the laws; they administered all the most important political business, punishing and fining without appeal all who violated the law. The qualifications for the archon-

ship were partly aristocratic, partly plutocratic; and the Areopagus¹ consisted of those who had held the office of archon. Accordingly the Areopagites are the only officials in the present day that hold office for life

4. Such in outline was the first constitution after the monarchy. Not long after Kulon's attempt to make himself tyrant, when Aristaichmos was the archon who gave his name to the year, Drakon came on the scene as legislator, and gave the following form to the political constitution. Sovereign power was already² wielded by the class of persons capable of providing its own equipment for war. The nine archons and the treasurers were elected by their suffrage from those who possessed a property qualification of not less than ten minas, free from all encumbrances: the minor magistracies were elected from the class who furnished their own arms: the generals and hipparchs or commanders of cavalry from those of the class registered as owning not less than one hundred minas free of encumbrances, who were parents of legitimate children

¹ Supposed to have been about ninety in number, i.e., ten years of ex-archons.

² This agrees with the statement of Aristotle, *Pol.* ii., 12, that Drakon made no change in the constitution. The revolution had already taken place. Drakon's task was to adjust the laws to the changed centre of political power.

above the age of ten.¹ . . . A senate of 401 was appointed by casting of lots out of the whole body of citizens. To be admitted to take a part in the casting of lots for this and other offices appointed by lot a citizen had to be over thirty years of age, and was not capable of a second tenure of office before it had passed by rotation through all the citizens, after which he again took his share in the chances of the lot. A member of the 401 who failed to attend in his turn at a session of the senate or commons, had to pay a fine of three drachmas if he belonged to the class of *Pentacosiomedimnoi*, of two drachmas if he was a *Hippeus*, of one drachma if a *Zeugites*.

The Council of the Areopagus was guardian of the law, and watched to see that it was obeyed by the magistrates. Any one who thought himself wronged could impeach a magistrate before the Areopagus, appealing to the law that he contended was violated. The personal freedom of a debtor, as already mentioned, was pledged as a security of his debt, and possession of the soil was monopolized by a few.

5. The narrowness of the constitution and the oppression of the many by the few ended in an

¹ Here follow four lines which require emendation to make them intelligible.

outbreak of war between the nobles and commons. As the disruption proved persistent, after they had been long divided into hostile camps, they concurred in a joint election of Solon to act as mediator and dictator and reconstructor plenipotentiary of the state, a work for which he had shown some fitness in the elegiac poem which begins :

“My eyes are opened, and I see with anguish the plight of this old Ionian land,” in which poem he endeavours to calm their resentments, champions each party in turn against the other, appeals to the reason of both, and finally urges them to join in uprooting the causes of dissension.

Though illustrious by birth and ancestry, in fortune and occupation Solon belonged to the middle class according to all authorities and his own testimony in the verses where he tells the wealthy not to be over-grasping :—

“Still, ye great, the mighty pantings within your bosom. Feed not so high the over-dieted and riotous steed, your over-weening spirit ; for neither my compeers nor the humblest ranks will tolerate the present yoke.”

He continually throws the blame of the schism on the rich, fearing, as he says in the beginning of the poem, their greed and pride as the sources of the hatred that ranged class against class.

6. Armed with absolute power, Solon emancipated the commons for the present and for the future by forbidding usurers to take the body of a borrower as a guaranty of a loan: he enacted various new laws, and cancelled all existing debts, whether owed to private persons or to the state, by what is called his disburdening ordinance, because it relieved the commons of their burdens. This has been made by some the occasion of a serious imputation on his honour. After resolving to publish the ordinance Solon divulged his plan to some of his friends, and, as his democratic admirers assert, was by them made the unwitting accomplice of a fraudulent scheme; as his detractors allege, became a party to a fraud. They borrowed money with which they bought up vast tracts of land, and shortly afterwards, on the abolition of all existing debts, became millionaires, and this, according to the story, was the origin of some of the territorial magnates, supposed to be of immemorial antiquity.¹ However, it is easier to believe the story of his panegyrists: for what is the likelihood that a man, so just and so superior to personal interests that, when he might by bribing the support of either faction have continued tyrant, he dared to offend them both, preferring to per-

¹ Plutarch calls it a very painful incident, and mentions the names of Konon, Kleinias, and Hipponikos.

sonal aggrandisement the glory of saving the state, it is credible that such a man should be tempted to cover himself with dishonour for a paltry pecuniary gain? That despotism was placed within his reach by the troubles which afflicted his country and was deliberately declined, his poems in many places declare and is admitted by all historians. The imputation, then, may be regarded as calumnious.

7. He determined a form of constitution and enacted various particular laws, which superseded all the ordinances of Drakon, except such as related to murder. They were inscribed on three-faced pyramids revolving on pivots and placed in the colonnade of the court of the king-archon. All the citizens swore to obey them, and when the archons took their oath on the stone altar in the market they used to vow to dedicate a golden statue of their own size if they ever infringed them, an oath which survives to the present day. Solon obtained an enactment that his laws should continue in force for a century, and this was the form of the constitution which they established. According to their possessions the citizens were divided, as formerly, into four classes, denominated Pentacosiomedimnoi, Hippeis, Zeugitai, and labourers. Pentacosiomedimnoi, Hippeis, and Zeugitai were eligible to magistracies. They alone could discharge the functions of archons,

treasurers, tax-auctioneers, prison commissioners, or financial board ; and the magistracies allotted to each of these classes were proportionate in importance to the amount of their census. Those who constituted the labourer class were only admitted to perform the duties of the ecclesia or assembly of the commons and the law courts or Heliaia.¹ The class of Pentacosiomedimnoi was formed of those whose land produced annually in solids and liquids combined, *i.e.* in corn, wine, or oil, 500 medimni (600 gallons).² The equestrian class was formed of those who produced 300 medimni ; or, as some say, of those whose revenues enabled them to maintain a mounted soldier. For proof they point to the name as indicating the function of the class, and to the votive offerings of olden times. For there is a statue of Anthemion in the Acropolis bearing this inscription : "This statue was offered to the gods by Anthemion, son of Diphilos, when he left the labouring class and joined the knights" ; and by him stands a horse symbolizing the equestrian class. It is more likely,

¹ This name by some accident does not occur in the original text, but owing to the confusion at Athens of executive and judicial functions it is too convenient a term, as expressing judicature pure and simple in contrast with the judicial functions of magistrates, to be neglected by a translator.

² The medimnus was regarded as equivalent to a drachmā (9 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*) in average value.

however, that this class, like the *Pentacosiomedimnoi*, was defined by the amount of their annual produce. The *Zeugitai* were composed of those whose total produce in liquids and solids amounted to 200 *medimni*. Those whose income was less than this formed the labouring class, and were ineligible to any magistracy. Whence at the present day, when a person wants to draw lots for any public office and is asked to what class he belongs, he never names the labourers.

8. Magistrates were to be appointed by lot from a number of groups elected by vote, each tribe electing a group. The nine archons were thus appointed: each tribe elected ten by vote, and from the forty thus selected nine were taken by lot. So at the present day, from each of the ten tribes ten are selected by lot, and from the hundred thus obtained nine are selected by a second casting of lots. Evidence that sortition from groups possessing the property qualification was the mode of selection may be found in the law still in force ordaining that treasurers shall be selected by lot from a group taken out of the *Pentacosiomedimnoi*. Such, then, was Solon's mode of selecting the archons. In earlier times the *Areopagus* summoned the candidates before it and decided of itself with full authority who was fittest for any office, and appointed him for a year.

The citizens were divided into four tribes,¹ as of old, and there were four tribal kings. Each tribe was divided into three Trittues, or ridings, and twelve Naucraries. The Naucraries were presided over by Naukraroi, whose functions were the collection and expenditure of the public revenue; and there are extant but abrogated laws of Solon which direct them to levy and spend the local funds.

The senate consisted of 400, each tribe contributing 100.

The duty of guarding the laws was still entrusted to the Areopagus, which already possessed the function of protector of the constitution, and controlled almost every department, certainly the most important branches of the public administration. It called lawbreakers to account, punished and fined without appeal, paid the fines into the treasury without naming the offence for which they were imposed, and tried conspirators against the government, functions confirmed by Solon. These were his principal enactments; and as he observed that in the factions that frequently troubled the country some of the citizens, if left to themselves, loved their

¹ The names of the tribes : Geleontes or Teleontes, Hopletes, Aigikoreis, Argadeis, which seem to signify priests, warriors, goatherds, artisans, suggest that originally the four tribes may have been four castes; but if so, they must have changed their nature in prehistoric times.

ease too much to fulfil their public duties, by way of a spur to these people he enacted a curious law, that failure to take up arms with one side or other in civil broils should be punished by infamy and forfeiture of political rights.

9. Such was his mode of appointing to the highest offices of state. Most people agree in thinking the three following the most democratic features of his legislation: first and most effective the abolition of the power of lenders to require the borrower to pledge his personal freedom as a guaranty of any loan; second, the power of any citizen to advocate the cause of any one who was wronged;¹ third, what is said to be the main foundation of the present strength of the commons, the appeal from the decision of any magistrate to the judgment of the people in the law courts or *Heliaia*. For the absolute freedom with which the people vote as jurors makes them absolute masters of the constitution; besides which, the draughtsmanship of the laws, far from simple or lucid—witness the laws of inheritance and female successors—inevitably gave birth to litigation, and made the jurors the final arbitrators of all questions whether political or civil. Some believe that Solon intentionally intro-

¹ The text seems to say this, but perhaps requires emendation.

duced this obscurity into the law, to enable the commons to use their judicial power for their own political aggrandisement. It is more likely that the obscurity was due to inability to frame rules directing the most salutary course in general terms; for the corrupt practices of modern law courts are not so safe an index of Solon's intentions as the general character of his statesmanship.

10. So much for the popular aspect of his laws. Before his legislation he ordained the abolition of all debts, and subsequently enlarged the dimensions of measures, weights, and coins. He superseded the Pheidonian measures by the Euboic system on a larger scale, and made the mina, which used to contain seventy drachmas, contain 100.¹ . . .

11. After thus modelling the constitution, Solon was interviewed by all the world about his laws, and harassed with constant questions and criticisms; and being unwilling either to recast his ordinances or to face the angry looks of those whom he had offended, he resolved to go abroad, partly with mercantile designs, partly to gratify his desire to see foreign lands; and planned a ten years' stay in Egypt within reach of Canobos, saying he thought the written laws required obedience from the people,

¹ Four lines here require emendation to make them intelligible.

not interpretation by their author. He found, too, he had not only made enemies of many of his friends by the abolition of debts, but had alienated both political parties by disappointing their expectations. The commons had expected that the land would be equally divided, the nobles that the old system was going to be restored. He took neither course, but thwarted both their aims, and instead of conspiring with either party and perpetuating his dictatorship as he might have done, chose to brave their common animosity and save his country by salutary legislation.

12. These facts are attested by all historians and mentioned by Solon in his poems:—

“I made the commons strong enough to be safe from oppression. Office I neither wrested from them nor put into their hands. The powerful and rich I also fenced against spoliation. Over both orders I threw an ample shield, nor suffered either to trample on the other’s right.”

Elsewhere discussing the proper treatment of the masses he says:—

“The commonalty will be readiest to obey its rulers when neither over-loosely nor over-tightly reined. High diet engenders pride when riches fill the coffers of men whose souls want even balance.”

Other verses mention the party who wanted a redistribution of the land :—

“Those who cherished visions of downright plunder and hoped to win large booty, thinking my smooth words the temporizing mask of rough intentions, hoped idly then, and now with angry eyes scowl askance upon me as deadly foes, but all unjustly. My promises with heaven’s help were kept, else I had acted like a brigand, nor did I long to play the tyrant’s part, nor yearn to see the fat fields of my fatherland parcelled equally between the noble and the base.”

Other verses describe the abject poverty of the commons, and mention the slaves whom his disburdening ordinance emancipated :—

“ . . . I call to bear her testimony to my plea the mighty mother of Kronos and the Olympian deities, a witness unimpeachable, dark-vestured earth, in many of whose fields I overthrew the mortgage pillars,¹ a goddess then in bondage, now disenthralled. To Athens, their holy fatherland, I gave back many citizens ; some sold into slavery by just or unjust doom, some forced and poverty-

¹ This shows, in correction of chapter iv., that there were plenty of small proprietors, though their lands were deeply mortgaged. If it were not so, it would be strange that there is no explanation how the evil, the monopoly of the soil, was remedied, as it appears to have been.

stricken exiles, whose tongue had forgotten the trick of forming Attic sounds through many wanderings, others at home in shameful bondage trembling at the humours of a lord before I gave them freedom. These exploits in part by force, in part by persuasion I accomplished, and kept my promise, and wrote on tablets equal laws for high and low, and formulas fit for every controversy. If the rod of absolute power which I held had been wielded by the unwise or ambitious, he would have dissolved society. If I had willed what either of the antagonists demanded . . . this land had been widowed of many habitants. But I confronted mischief from every quarter, turning swiftly like a wolf assailed by many hounds."

In other verses he rebukes both classes of complainants :—

"The commons, if a true tale may be told, never in their wildest dreams foresaw their present ease. If I had left them as they were, the great and strong would praise and make love to me."

"Another man," says he, "placed in my position would not have held the factions, nor reposed until he had churned the butter from the milk; but I made myself a wall between two armed hosts."

13. Such were the motives that induced him to spend some years in foreign travel. After his

departure, though the agitation had not subsided, four years passed without disorder. The fifth year after his legislation (590 B.C.) discord prevented the appointment of an archon; and the same thing happened again five years after (586 B.C.). Subsequently, after a similar interval (582 B.C.), Damasias being elected archon continued two years in office, till he was deposed by violence; after which, in view of their dissensions, they resolved to elect ten archons, five from the Eupatridai, three from the Agroikoi or rustics, two from the Demiourgoi or artisans; and they held office during the year (580 B.C.) after the expulsion of Damasias. It is clear that the archonship was at that time the highest magistracy, for this was always the subject of their quarrels. The state was still out of joint in all its members: some were aggrieved at the abolition of debts, which had reduced them to poverty; others were unreconciled to the constitutional changes which had diminished their power; others were inflamed by rival ambitions. They formed three parties: the Shore, led by Megakles the Alkmaionid, were considered to advocate a tempered constitution; the Plain, led by Lukourgos, were oligarchical; the Mountain were led by Peisistratos, supposed to be a strong partisan of democracy. The last party found allies in those

—

who were ruined by the abolition of debts and joined them under the promptings of poverty; and all those whose citizenship was questionable and who joined them from fear; who indeed had good grounds for their apprehension, for after the overthrow of the tyranny the list of citizens was severely sifted,¹ because many persons were supposed to be enjoying the rights of citizens without due qualification. The names of these parties were derived from the regions which they cultivated.

14. An ardent democrat by reputation, and covered with distinction in the Megarian war (565 B.C.), Peisistratos gave himself a wound, made the people believe it was inflicted by the adverse faction, obtained the grant of a body-guard on the motion of Aristion, and by the aid of these mace-bearers, as they were called, overpowered the government and seized the Acropolis in the thirty-second year from Solon's legislation in the archonship of Komeas (560 B.C.). It is related that when Peisistratos asked for a body-guard Solon, opposing the measure, said he was wiser than some of his countrymen and

¹ Apparently with less unpleasant consequences than were apprehended, for Aristotle elsewhere relates that, after the expulsion of the usurpers, Kleisthenes converted many metoikoi, both of the foreigner and freedman class, into citizens. *Politics* iii., 1.

braver than others; wiser than those who could not see that Peisistratos meant to make himself tyrant, braver than those who saw it, and held their tongues. As he found his words fell on deaf ears, he piled his arms before his door and said he had done all that a weak old man could do to save his country, and called upon others to do their duty likewise. His exhortations were ineffectual, and Peisistratos once master of the state behaved more like a statesman than a tyrant. Before, however, he had established his power on a secure basis, he was overthrown by a combined effort of Megakles and Lukourgos in the sixth year after he had seized the sceptre and the archonship of Hegesias (555 B.C.). Five years after, on getting worsted by the antagonist faction, Megakles again opened negotiations, and having made Peisistratos promise to marry his daughter, restored him to the throne of Athens by a device that shows the extreme credulity of primitive times. After disseminating a rumour that the goddess Athena herself was restoring Peisistratos, he found a beautiful woman named Phue, an Athenian, according to Herodotos, of the Paianian deme, a Thracian, according to others, by profession a florist, residing at Coluttos; dressed her in the habiliments of the goddess, and conducted her with Peisistratos to Athens. Peisistratos drove into the town in a

chariot, the woman stood by his side as a warrior beside a charioteer, and the people of the city received them with adoration and stupefaction.

15. Such was the manner of the first restoration. ✓ After a second expulsion, which took place seven years after his return, his second domination being shortened by his refusal to cohabit with the daughter of Megakles, which exposed him to the hostility of both factions, and ended in his flight from Athens, he at first formed a settlement in the Thermaian bay at Rhaikelos, but afterwards left it for the region of Pangaïos. Hence, having procured funds and hired soldiers, he proceeded to Eretria, and, eleven years after his flight, began operating for the recovery of his throne, in which he was assisted by many allies, and in particular by Lugdamis of Naxos and the knights that ruled Eretria. Victorious in the field of Pallene, he re-entered Athens, disarmed the citizens, and, having established his power on a strong foundation, sailed to Naxos, where he made Lugdamis ruler. His disarmament of the Athenians was accomplished by a stratagem. Reviewing the army in the Anakeion or grove of Kastor and Pollux, he began to harangue the troops in a rather feeble voice, and on their saying they could not hear him, he asked them to move up the hill nearer the porch of the Acropolis, where he could make them

hear better; and while he proceeded with his oration his satellites seized their arms and locked them in the rooms near the Theseion. On receiving their report that the work was done, he finished his harangue before he told his audience what had happened to their arms, and begged them not to be astonished or frightened, but to go and mind their private business, and leave him to superintend affairs of state.

16. Such were the circumstances of the seizure of absolute power by Peisistratos, and the revolutions which his rule experienced. His administration, as before mentioned, was temperate, and showed the statesman rather than the tyrant. His criminal laws were humane and mild, and recognized the circumstances that extenuate crime. He advanced capital to poor cultivators, enabling them to devote themselves unintermittently to rural occupations. Herein his motive was twofold: to disseminate the population about the country away from the metropolis; and by moderate well-being and absorption in agriculture to extinguish in them the wish and the leisure to influence public affairs. Moreover, his revenue depended on the due cultivation of the land, for he levied a tax of the tenth of the produce. Accordingly he instituted local judges for the demes and used to go in person on circuit through the land

to inspect its condition, and to judge in civil suits in order to prevent the necessity of their flocking to the metropolis and neglecting agriculture. It was on one of these itinerant circuits that Peisistratos is said to have had his adventure with the cultivator of a farm on Humettos, called afterwards the untaxed field. He saw a man working on the face of a rock with a pickaxe, and wondering that it was worth his while, sent his attendant to ask what crop it was that the soil produced. Lots of toil and trouble, was the answer, and of this toil and trouble Peisistratos pockets a tenth. The peasant did not know to whom he was speaking; but Peisistratos, pleased with his industry and humour, granted the land immunity from all taxation. The commons had an easy time in all respects during his reign, for he was pacific in policy, and avoided quarrelling with his neighbours; which caused the saying that the tyranny of Peisistratos was a return of the golden age and reign of Kronos. Afterwards the insurrection against his sons produced a much harsher despotism. The ascendancy of Peisistratos was chiefly due to his democratic and philanthropic spirit. In all his acts he respected the law and assumed no privilege as ruler. On one occasion he was summoned before the Areopagus on a charge of murder, and made appearance to stand his trial,

but the prosecutor was frightened and made default. This was the cause that prolonged his reign and the reason why, when expelled, he had not much difficulty in recovering his throne. His usurpation had the assent of the majority both of the nobles and the commons. The former he conciliated by social intercourse, the latter by pecuniary aid; and nature had endowed him with the arts of charming all ranks of society. Even in Athens at that epoch the laws against attempts at tyranny were far from truculent; and the one that most directly applies was in these terms: This is ancient Athenian law: If any one attempt to overthrow the government and make himself tyrant, or help another to make himself tyrant, he and his house shall be deprived of the franchise.

17. Peisistratos retained his power to an advanced age, and died a natural death of some infirmity in the archonship of Philoneos (527 B.C.), thirty-three years after he first became ruler, of which he spent nineteen at the helm of state and fourteen in exile. It is an absurd fable that in his youth he was beloved by Solon and commanded in the war with Megara for the possession of Salamis (about 600 B.C.). Their age at those periods refutes this, if from the length of their lives and the date of their death we calculate the date of their birth. After the death of Peisis-

tratos his sons kept possession of supreme power, and pursued their father's policy. He had two by his first wife, Hippias and Hipparchos, and two by his Argive wife, Iophon and Hegesistratos, surnamed Thessalos. For Peisistratos married Timonassa, daughter of Gorgilos, a noble Argive, and widow of the Ambraciot Archinos, one of the Kupselid clan. This alliance was the origin of his friendly relations with Argos, and procured him the assistance of 1000 Argives, brought to his aid at the battle of Pallene by his son Hegesistratos. Some say he married Timonassa during his first exile, others during his first tenure of power.

18. The age which they had attained and the positions which they held enabled Hippias and Hipparchos to secure the succession to the sovereignty; but Hippias being the elder, and by natural character a statesman, always occupied with high and serious interests, exercised the functions of government. Hipparchos was youthful in spirit and devoted to the god of love and the muses, and it was at his invitation that Anakreon and Simonides and other poets visited the Attic court. Thessalos, much their junior, was overbearing and profligate, and this was the origin of all the catastrophes that ensued. He conceived a passion for Harmodios, and because his intimacy was repudiated was filled with

resentment, which he manifested on several occasions. When the sister of Harmodios was chosen to carry the sacred basket on her head at the Panathenaic procession, Thessalos caused her to lose the office by accusing her brother of effeminacy. This exasperated Harmodios and Aristogeiton, and led them to conspire with a small band of associates to assassinate the usurpers. When the Panathenaic festival had begun, as they were waylaying Hippias with hostile intentions on the Acropolis, where he was performing the initiatory sacrifice while the procession was marshalled by Hipparchos, they saw one of the conspirators in close conversation with Hippias. Thinking he was betraying the plot and resolving to attempt something before they were arrested, they hurried down from the citadel, began the attack before their accomplices were ready, and slew Hipparchos, who was directing the procession by the Leokoreion. Thus they ruined their chances of success: Harmodios was slain on the spot by the body-guards, and Aristogeiton was afterwards captured and subjected to a long course of torture. Under torture he informed against many persons of illustrious birth who were friends of the tyrants. For at first they could get no clue to the conspirators, and the story that Hippias marched the members of the procession to a distance from their arms, and then detected the con-

spirators by the daggers they carried, is a fiction ; for marching under arms was not then the custom, but was introduced afterwards in the times of the republic. In accusing the despots' friends, as democratic-minded writers say, Aristogeiton intended to make the tyrants guilty of foul and unholy murder by putting to death persons who were their own friends and innocent of crime ; as others say, he made no false charges, but betrayed persons who were really guilty. At last, finding himself unable, do what he might, to goad them to put him out of his torment, he promised to betray many others, and made Hippias grasp his right hand by way of pledge, and then poured all his scorn upon him for grasping the hand of his brother's murderer, and so infuriated Hippias that, losing all self-control, he drew his sword and killed him.

19. These events exacerbated the despotism. Desire to avenge his brother and memory of the many whom he had put to death or driven into exile infused into the mind of Hippias suspicion and bitterness against all the world. About the fourth year after the death of Hipparchos the dangers of the metropolis induced him to fortify Mounuchia, intending to make it his residence. While engaged on this work he was driven from his throne by Kleomenes, the Lacedæmonian king, in obedience to

Delphic oracles, which persistently commanded the Lakonians to aid in liberating Athens. Of this pressure from Delphi the following is the explanation: The exiles under the leadership of the Alkmaionids could not by their unaided efforts recover their native land, but met with constant disaster. Not to mention other misadventures, Leipsudrion, on the flank of Mount Parnes, which they fortified, and where their garrison was joined by partisans from Athens, fell by storm into the hands of the tyrants, a catastrophe commemorated in one of their drinking songs: "Woe, woe is me, Leipsudrion, betrayer of thy friends! What gallants fell beneath thy walls, the foremost in the fray and noblest of the land, who proved that day of what sires they came!" Unsuccessful in all their other enterprises, they contracted to rebuild the temple at Delphi, and with lavish expenditure of their ample revenues performed the work with greater magnificence than the specifications stipulated, in reward for which they were helped by the Delphic priestess in obtaining military aid from Sparta. Whenever the Lacedæmonians consulted the oracle she enjoined them to aid in the deliverance of Athens, and at length induced them to undertake the task, although they were united by bonds of hospitality with the Peisistratidai. A second and equally potent

motive for the enterprise was their jealousy of the friendship of the Peisistratidai with Argos. First they sent Anchimolos by sea, and on his defeat and death, which were due to the arrival of Kineas the Thessalian to reinforce the tyrants with 1000 cavalry, they were highly exasperated, and despatched Kleomenes the king with more powerful forces by the mainland. He defeated the Thessalian cavalry who attempted to hinder his passage of the frontier, shut up Hippias in the Pelasgic fortress or old Acropolis, and besieged him there in concert with the Athenians. While the siege proceeded, the children of the Peisistratidai, attempting a secret exit, were captured. This led to a capitulation : in return for the restoration of their children, and permission to remove what they could of their property in a five days' interval, the Peisistratidai surrendered the Acropolis to the Athenians in the archonship of Harpaktides (511-510 B.C.), after exercising despotic power for a period of seventeen years from their father's death, or forty-nine years from the commencement of his reign.

20. After the expulsion of the usurpers feud arose between Isagoras son of Tisandros, a partisan of the fallen dynasty, and Kleisthenes, one of the Alkmaionid clan. Unable to withstand the confederated clubs of his opponents, Kleisthenes called

to his side the populace, to whom he offered sovereign power. Isagoras was now worsted in the contest, and again invoked the aid of Kleomenes, who was united to him by ties of hospitality, and persuaded him to banish from Attica the persons tainted with the Kulonian pollution, a class which included the Alkmaionids. Then Kleisthenes with a few others fled the country, and Kleomenes exiled 700 Athenian families as polluted by sacrilege. Next he tried to dissolve the Senate and make Isagoras with 300 of his partisans ruler of the state; but when the Senate resisted and the commons assembled in its defence, Kleomenes and Isagoras had to retreat to the Acropolis. After standing a siege for two days, Kleomenes with his soldiers was suffered to depart under a truce, and Kleisthenes with his confederates was recalled. Thus the sovereign power fell into the hands of the commons with Kleisthenes for leader and champion; for the chief credit of the expulsion of the usurpers belongs to the Alkmaionids, whose feuds with them had been incessant. A still earlier attempt to oust them had been made by Kedon, who is commemorated in the drinking song: "Fill our cups, boy, for a toast to Kedon; fill them full, if the good deserve remembrance in our wine."

21. Such were the reasons the commons had for trusting Kleisthenes. Leading them and having their support, in the fourth year after the fall of the tyranny in the archonship of Isagoras (508 B.C.), he began his reforms by distributing the population into ten tribes instead of four, breaking up the old groupings in order to extend the possession of the franchise: whence the advice addressed to would-be purifiers of the list of the clans not to mind the ancient tribes. Next he formed the Senate of 500 instead of 400, taking 50 instead of 100 from each tribe. In fixing the number of tribes his reason for rejecting a system of twelve was to keep his new sections from any coincidence with the old cleavage into twelve trittues which trisected the former tribes, and thus secure complete novelty for his rearrangement of the population. The land as an aggregate of units, called townships or demes, was divided into thirty sections called trittues or ridings, which were again united in three groups, ten trittues being urban, ten inland, ten maritime; and of these trittues three, determined by lot, went to form a tribe, with the condition that each tribe included one trittus of every group.¹ Municipal privileges were extended to all

¹ If, as Herodotos informs us, each tribe contained ten demes, the trittues must have contained a variable number of demes ;

residents in the deme or municipality; and to prevent novelty of franchise being betrayed by the foreign sound of a father's name, Kleisthenes instituted the official style of describing an individual that prevails in the present day, *i.e.* by specifying his deme instead of his father. The forty-eight naukraries were superseded by 100 demes, and demarchs were created with the functions exercised by the old naukraroi. The demes received their names either from natural features of the locality or from their founders, if these were not irrecoverably buried in oblivion. The organization of clans, phratries, and priesthoods was allowed to continue unaltered. The tribes were named after ten heroes solemnly sanctioned by the Delphic oracle out of one hundred selected by popular vote.¹

22. These changes made the constitution much more democratic than it had been after the reforms some three, some four, some perhaps two. Then a tribe might be thus composed : an urban trittus of three demes, an inland trittus of three demes, and a maritime trittus of four demes ; or thus : an urban trittus of four demes, an inland trittus of four demes, and a maritime trittus of two demes, and so on. The demes of one trittus seem to have been contiguous, though the trittues of one tribe were scattered over different parts of Attica. ¹

¹ The names of the tribes were : Erechtheis, Aigeis, Pandionis, Leontis, Akamantis, Oineis, Kekropis, Hippothoontis, Aiantis, Antiochis.

of Solon. His laws fell into desuetude in consequence of the usurpation, and the laws of Kleisthenes were enacted with the express purpose of increasing the ascendancy of the commons, as for instance the law respecting ostracism. In the eighth year after the reform of Kleisthenes, in the archonship of Hermokreon (501 B.C.), the Senate of 500 was first required to take the oath which is still administered, and the custom was begun of filling the office of general by electing one for each tribe, while the whole army remained under the command of the polemarch. Twelve years afterwards they were victorious at Marathon, when Phainippos was archon (490 B.C.). Two years after that, emboldened by success, the commons applied for the first time the law of ostracism which they had enacted as a safeguard against the great, taking a lesson from the career of Peisistratos, who had been champion of the masses and general before he usurped despotic power. The first person ostracized was one of his relatives, Hipparchos of Coluttos, son of Charmos, at whom the law was originally aimed by Kleisthenes, who thought him dangerous to the state. For the tyrants' partisans who had taken no guilty part in the disorders had been permitted, with the customary leniency of the commons, to remain in Athens; and the head and front of that party was Hipparchos.

The next year, when Telesinos was eponumos (487 B.C.), they for the first time after the expulsion of the tyrants¹ appointed the nine archons by lot, taking one from each tribe out of 100 candidates previously selected by tribal vote. Before that, the archons had been definitively selected by vote. The same year they ostracized Megakles, son of Hippokrates of Alopeke. Thus for three years it was only the partisans of the tyrants who were ostracized; but after the fourth year the blow fell on any others who seemed too powerful. The first man unconnected with the tyrants who suffered the fate was Xanthippos, son of Aripbron (486 B.C.). The third year after this, when Nikomedes was archon (484 B.C.), the mines at Maroneia or Laurion were discovered, and their working gave the state a revenue of 100 talents. While some politicians advised the people to divide the money among themselves, Themistokles dissuaded them: he did not disclose the destination of the funds that he contemplated, but asked them to lend one talent apiece to one hundred of the richest citizens. If the commons afterwards approved of the object on which they were spent, they should debit the state with the cost; if not, they should call in the capital and dispose of it at their pleasure. He obtained the funds on these conditions, and built

¹ Reverting to the mode instituted by Solon, ch. 8.

the hundred triremes, one with each talent, with which they fought against the barbarian the battle of Salamis. The same year they ostracized Aristeides, the son of Lusimachos (484 B.C.). The fourth year after this, in the archonship of Hupsichides (July, 481—July, 480 B.C.), they recalled all the persons they had ostracized, because Xerxes was on his march against Greece; and named Geraistos, the south point of Euboeia, and Skullaion, the east point of Argolis, as the east and west limits beyond which in future any ostracized person must reside, on penalty of forfeiting for ever his rights of citizenship.

23. Up to this epoch the growth of the state in power was accompanied step by step by a corresponding growth of its democratic character. But after the Median war the council of Areopagus recovered strength and ruled the state, not that any law conferred the hegemony on them, but because the aristocratic party had the credit of the victory at Salamis. For when the generals had despaired of the country and proclaimed a *sauf qui peut*, the Areopagus raised funds, gave every man eight drachmas (6s. 6d.), and induced them to man the ships. In consequence of this public service the Ecclesia yielded the ascendancy to the Areopagus, and public affairs were admirably administered dur-

ing the following epoch. For they acquired the art of war, made their name honoured throughout the Hellenic world, and possessed themselves of the sovereignty of the sea with the consent of Lakodaimon. At this time the leaders of the commons were Aristides, son of Lusimachos, and Themistokles, son of Neokles; the latter studious of the arts of war, the former reputed eminent in statesmanship and honest beyond his contemporaries; which characters made their countrymen employ the one as a general the other as a counsellor. The rebuilding of the walls of Athens was their joint work, though they were otherwise at feud. The detachment of the Ionians from Persia and the formation of an alliance with Sparta were due to the counsels of Aristides, who seized the opportunity afforded by the discredit cast on the Lakonians by the conduct of Pausanias. He too originally apportioned, two years after the battle of Salamis, in the archonship of Timosthenes (478 B.C.), the contribution to be paid by the islanders: and it was he who, as representative of Athens at the confederacy of Delos, swore that Athens would have the same friends and enemies as the Ionians, on the occasion when the oaths were solemnised by sinking masses of metal in the sea.

24. Subsequently, when lofty thoughts filled

every bosom and wealth was accumulating, Aristides advised them to administer the hegemony with their own hands, to leave their country occupations and fix their domicile in the city. Sustentation, he promised, would be provided for all, either as soldiers or sailors in active service, or as troops in garrison or as public servants; and then they could increase the vigour of their imperial sway. They followed his advice, and, taking the rule into their own hands, reduced their allies to the position of vassals,¹ except the Chians, Lesbians, and Samians, whom they kept as satellites of their power, and permitted to retain their own constitutions and to rule their own dependencies: and they provided for their own sustentation by the method which Aristides indicated; for in the end the public revenues, the taxes and the tributes of the allies gave maintenance to more than 20,000. There were 6,000 dicasts or jurors, 1,600 archers, 1,200 cavalry, 500 senators, 500

¹ When Plutarch, discussing the saying that justice begins at home, suggests that the so-called justice of Aristides was confined to his relations with his own countrymen, he was perhaps thinking of these events. In the time of honest Aristides the contributions of the allies towards the war against Persia amounted to 460 talents. As an effect of the increased vigour which he recommended, they amounted in the time of Alcibiades to 1,300 talents, expended by Athens as her private revenue.

soldiers of the dockyard garrison, 50 city guards, 700 home magistrates, 700 foreign magistrates, 2,500 heavy armed soldiers (this was their number at the beginning of the Peloponnesian war), 4,000 sailors manning 20 guardships, 2,000 sailors appointed by lot, manning 20 tribute-collecting ships, and in addition to these the Prutaneion, the orphans, the gaolers; and all these persons were maintained at the expense of the national treasury.¹

25. The sustentation of the commons was thus secured. The seventeen years which followed the

¹ Accordingly the number supported by the public funds equalled what is estimated to have been the total number of full-grown male citizens in the palmy days of Athens. The twelve phratries, according to Pollux, were each divided into thirty clans, and each *genos* or clan into thirty families. This makes 10,800 families, agreeing with a statement in Xenophon's *Memorabilia*, iii., 6, 14, that Athens contained upwards of 10,000 families (*oikiai*). Allowing two full-grown men to a family, there were 20,000 of this category. Adding 10,000 *metoikoi*, or domiciled foreigners, we obtain 30,000 freemen; adding 110,000 women and children, we get 140,000 free inhabitants; adding 400,000 slaves, we obtain a total of 540,000 persons. After the fall of Greece the population of Attica declined. In 133 B.C., it is estimated that we must divide the free population by six, the slaves by three; that of the former there were about 23,000, of the latter about 115,000, making a total of 138,000. Even this is more than double the population of modern Attica (about 60,000). See F. Hermann, *Greek Antiquities*, § 98.

Median war were about the period during which the country continued under the ascendancy of the Areopagus, though its aristocratic features were gradually on the wane. When the masses had grown more and more preponderant, Ephialtes, son of Sophonides, reputed incorruptible in his loyalty to democracy, became leader of the commons, and began to attack the Areopagus. First, he put to death many of its members by impeaching them of offences committed in their administration. Afterwards, in the archonship of Konon (462 B.C.), he despoiled the council itself of all its more recently-acquired attributes, which were the keystone of the existing constitution, and distributed them among the Senate of 500, the Ecclesia, and the courts of law. In this work he had the co-operation of Themistokles, who was himself an Areopagite, but expecting to be impeached for treasonable correspondence with Persia. Desiring the immediate ruin of the council, Themistokles warned Ephialtes that it was going to imprison him; and told the Areopagus that he would show them a band of traitors in the act of conspiring against the state. Whereupon he conducted a committee of the council to the residence of Ephialtes to show them the gang assembling, and held them in earnest conversation on the spot. When Ephialtes saw them he was panic-struck, and fled clad in nothing but

his tunic to the altar, and sat there to the general amazement of the spectators. Subsequently Ephialtes and Themistokles kept accusing the Areopagus before the Senate of 500, and again before the Commons, till finally they stripped it of all its principal functions. The assassination of Ephialtes by the instrumentality of Aristodikos of Tanagra followed not long after. Such were the circumstances of the overthrow of the Areopagus.

26. After this the degradation of the constitution proceeded without intermission from the eagerness of politicians to win popular favour; and at the same time there happened to be no organizer of the aristocratic party, whose head, Kimon, the son of Miltiades, was too young for some years to enter political life; besides which, their ranks were much devastated by war. Expeditionary forces were recruited by conscription; and as the generals had no military experience and owed their appointment to the reputation of their ancestors, each expedition entailed the sacrifice of 2,000 or 3,000 lives, chiefly of the noblest sons of Athens, whether belonging to the wealthy classes or to the commons.

Although in every department of political life obedience to the constitution was relaxed, yet the mode of electing the nine archons partly by vote was not abrogated; but six years after the death

of Ephialtes it was enacted that a contingent of Zeugeitai as well as of the two higher classes should be elected by vote to cast lots for the archonship, and the first Zeugeite who held office was Mnesitheides (457 B.C.). Before him all the archons were either Pentacosimedimnoi or Hippeis, and the Zeugeitai were only appointed to minor magistracies, unless by an occasional disregard of the constitution. Five years after, when Lusikrates was archon (453 B.C.), the thirty local judges of assize for the demes were revived (ch. 16); and three years after, in the archonship of Antidotos (451 B.C.), on the motion of Perikles, a law was passed in consequence of the rapid multiplication of citizens, that no child should be qualified by birth for record on the civic roll unless both its father and its mother possessed the franchise.

27. After this, under the leadership of Perikles, who had already signalized himself in his youth by impeaching the accounts rendered by Kimon of his generalship, democracy penetrated still deeper into the constitution. He despoiled the Areopagus of some remaining functions, and it was principally he who impelled the country to make itself sovereign of the sea, and led the masses, intoxicated by success, to grasp an ever-increasing monopoly of power. Forty-nine years after the sea-fight at Salamis, in

the archonship of Puthodoros (432—431 B.C.), the Peloponnesian war began to run its course; and it was during this period that the commons, shut up in the metropolis and habituated by military service to live on public funds, in part voluntarily in part involuntarily, gradually resolved to discharge the functions of executive in person. Pay for service in the law-courts was originated by Perikles, bidding by this measure for the gratitude of the commons against the bid which Kimon was enabled to make by his superior wealth. For Kimon, with the revenues of a king, besides discharging his public duties with magnificence, maintained many of his municipality at his own expense, keeping open house for all the deme of Lakiadai; and left all his orchards unfenced so that anyone who liked might go in and eat his fruit. As he could not compete in such liberalities, Perikles followed the counsel of Damon, son of Damonides of Oia, reputed to be his political adviser (for which reason he was afterwards ostracized), and as his own means were inadequate, made a present to the masses of what was already their own, by establishing the system of payment for service in the law-courts; to which some ascribe their deterioration, as the have-nothings were always more eager to cast lots for the function than people of position. After this followed the practice of bribing the jurors, an

invention of Anutos after his command at Pulos; for when he was impeached for the loss of Pulos he bribed the chamber of jurymen and was acquitted.

28. So long as Perikles continued leader of the commons the management of public affairs was tolerable, but after his decease it much deteriorated. Now for the first time the commons adopted for their leader a man held in no esteem by wise or honest citizens. In older times the chiefs of the commons were without exception men of respectable character. The most ancient of the list was Solon, the next Peisistratos, both of high birth and high distinction. After the fall of the despotism, Kleisthenes, a member of the Alkmaionid clan, succeeded and encountered no rival leader of the opposition after the exile of Isagoras. Subsequently the commons were led by Xanthippos, the higher orders by Miltiades. Then followed Themistokles and Aristekides, after them Ephialtes headed the commons, Kimon, son of Miltiades, the richer classes. Lastly Perikles represented the commons, and Thoukudides, related by marriage to Kimon, the opposition. After the death of Perikles the aristocratic party were led by Nikias, who died in Sicily, the popular party by Kleon, son of Kleainetos. He appears to have been by his incitations a most effective corrupter of the commonalty. He was the first to bellow and scold

on the tribunal, and made speeches in the garb of a working man,¹ while the others had always regarded decorum. After these the one party were led by Theramenes, son of Hagnon, the commons by Kleophon, the musical instrument maker. He was the first who presented the populace with the theorikon, or three obols to pay for a seat at the theatre, and for a time had the distribution of the dole, but was eventually outdone and supplanted by Kallikrates of Paiania, who increased the largess by another obol. Both these politicians were subsequently put to death, for generally when the masses have been misguided the time comes when they learn to hate the authors of disgrace or disaster. From the epoch of Kleophon, without any intermission, the leadership passed successively to whoever was most reckless in courting the adhesion of the populace by sacrificing permanent interests to some immediate gratification. The most respectable of the Athenian statesmen in modern times were Nikias, Thoukudides, and Theramenes. About Nikias and Thoukudides people are nearly unanimous that they were men of honour and statesman-like in their views, and ruled the state as a father rules a household. As to Theramenes, who lived in

¹ Or with his robes fastened or tucked up as if he were engaged in some manual labour.

revolutionary times, opinion is more divided. According to the verdict of dispassionate judges, instead of being a traitor and renegade as his traducers allege, and having a hand in the overthrow of every form of constitution, he supported every form so long as its adherents were law-abiding, and he was ready to take a part in public life under any form, as patriotism enjoins ; but so soon as the conduct of the partisans of any government became unconstitutional, he was ready to oppose them and incur their hatred.

29. As long as victory in the war hung in doubtful scales the constitution continued democratic, but when the Sicilian disaster gave a clear superiority to the Lacedæmonians, they were obliged, in order to obtain the assistance of Persia, to abandon democracy and substitute in its place the rule of the 400. The orator who prepared the public mind for the change was Melobios, the framer of the decree Puthodoros, the cause of its adoption by the commons, their belief that the Persian king would be more easily induced to become their ally if their government were converted into an oligarchy. The effect of the bill of Puthodoros was as follows : The commons should elect, to take part with the existing ten probouloi, twenty other persons from the body of citizens more than forty years old, who, after taking an oath to put in writing what they believed to be

most expedient for the state, should draw up a plan for the salvation of the country; all others who wished should be entitled to make any written suggestions, in order that the commons, having all the projects before them, might adopt the best. So far Kleitophon agreed with Puthodoros, but to assist the commons in coming to a wise conclusion, he wished further to commission the constitution-framers to search out the old laws enacted by Kleisthenes when he founded the democracy, in the idea that the Kleisthenic constitution was no democracy, but something like the timocracy of Solon. The board when elected first brought in a bill making it compulsory on the prutaneis to put every proposition on the salvation of the country to the vote: next abolished all indictments for unconstitutional motions, all impeachments of treason before the Senate or Ecclesia, and citations on like charges before any criminal court, in order to encourage all Athenians who chose, to offer advice on the existing dangers; and enacted that whoever on the ground of such counsels molested, or cited, or brought anyone before a criminal court should be liable to information and arrest, and be taken for summary process before the strategoi, who should deliver him to the eleven prison commissioners to be put to death. Next they enacted the following fundamental ordinances: It

should not be lawful to spend the public revenue on any object but the conduct of the war; that during the war all magistracies should be unsalaried except the nine archons and the prutaneis, who should receive three obols ($4\frac{1}{2}d.$) a day. That absolute power should be committed to the citizens most able to serve the country by their persons and their substance, forming a body of not less than 5,000, so long as the war continued, including power to make treaties with any foreign state; and, finally, that ten men chosen from each tribe should compose a catalogue of the 5,000, after swearing an oath solemnised with the sacrifice of full-grown victims.

30. Such were the ordinances of the thirty probouloi. As soon as they were ratified, the 5,000 elected out of their own body 100 persons, who were commissioned to construct the charter of the constitution. They framed and promulgated the following platform: A council should hold office for a year, consisting of persons more than thirty years old and unsalaried. These should include the generals, the nine archons, the hieromnemon or sacred recorder sent with the pulagoras or deputy to the Amphictuonic Council, the ten taxiarchs or commanders of the tribal quota of infantry, the two hipparchs or commanders of cavalry, the ten phularchs or officers of the tribal quota of cavalry,

the commandants of fortresses, the ten treasurers of the sacred treasures of Athena and the other gods, the twenty treasurers of the other secular treasures who had charge of the funds, the ten hieropoioi or inspectors of sacrifices, and the ten epimeletai or curators. That all these officials should be appointed by the council by a double election ; that is, by election from a number previously elected out of the members of the council. All other magistrates should be appointed by lot, and not from the body of the councillors. The hellenotamiai, or officers who collected the contributions of the smaller Greek states towards the Persian war, who had charge of the funds, should not form part of the council. In the future four councils should be formed of members more than thirty years old, and cast lots for precedence in tenure of office ; and, as a precaution against cabals, at every new sortition the groups should be formed of new combinations. That the 100 members of the constituent board should divide themselves and 300 others into four groups, equal in weight as well as number, and cast lots to determine which should first hold office for a year. The council should take such measures as should seem to them best for the conservation and expenditure of the revenue and all other purposes ; and if they should desire to deliberate in greater numbers, each

councillor should join to himself any associate whom he chose under the same condition of age. The sessions of the council should be for five days at a time with intervals of five days, unless more frequent sessions should be necessary. The sortition of the council should be superintended by the nine archons; their votings by five tellers taken by lot from the council, one of whom should be chosen by lot every day to be chairman and put questions to the vote. The five tellers should admit by decision of lot any persons who wished to have audience of the council, giving the first appointments to religion, the second to heralds from states at war, the third to embassies from states at peace, the fourth to any other business. Military matters should be introduced by the generals for debate as occasion required without casting lots. Non-attendance of a councillor at the council chamber at the appointed hour should entail a fine of a drachma per day, unless permission of absence should have been previously obtained.

31. This constitution was intended for future times: the following was intended to come into immediate operation. A council of 400 were to govern according to ancient precedent, forty of whom were to be selected from each tribe, out of a larger number pre-selected by tribal voting from citizens

above thirty years of age. The council was to appoint magistrates, formulate the oath they were to swear, and deal with the laws, with the accounts to be rendered by magistrates on laying down office, and all other matters as they might deem expedient. They were to observe the constitutional laws that should be enacted and not abrogate or alter them. On this occasion they were to elect the generals from all the 5,000. Soon after its assumption of office, and after a review of the army, the council were to appoint a board of ten commanders with a secretary, who were to have autocratic power for the present year, consulting the council when occasion required. The board should appoint one hipparch and ten phylarchs; subsequently the appointment of such officers was to be made by the council according to the terms of the constitution. As to all other officials except councillors and generals, it should not be lawful for any of the 400 or any other person to discharge the duties of any high office more than once. When once the 400 had been formed into four groups for sortition, on subsequent occasions, to prevent the old members when on the council a second time from having the same colleagues, the constituent board of 100 should see that they were distributed so as to form new combinations.

32. Such was the constitution framed by the con-

stituent board who were chosen for the purpose by the 5,000 ; and as soon as it had received ratification by the people on the question being put to their vote by Aristomachos, in the archonship of Kallias (July 413—July 412 B.C.), on the 14th of Thargelion or May, a month before it had completed its year of office, the senate of 500 was relieved of its functions : and the council of 400 assumed the reins of government on the 21st of Thargelion. The senate of 500, selected by lot as successors to the last, would have entered on their office on the 14th of Skirophorion or June. Such was the mode in which the oligarchy was set on foot in the archonship of Kallias, about 100 years after the fall of the tyranny, principally by the agency of Peisandros, Antiphon, and Theramenes, men of illustrious birth and in high esteem for wisdom and justice. As soon as the government was established, the selection of the 5,000 proved to be nugatory, for the council of 400, with the ten autocratic commanders, entered the council chamber and took upon themselves the business of government. They sent an embassy to Lakedaimon with overtures to end the war on the basis of *uti possidetis* : but, as Sparta declined unless Athens abdicated the sovereignty of the sea, they had at last to abandon the project of pacification.

33. Four months was about the duration of the

rule of the 400 ; and Mnasilochos, one of their number, was archon for two months of the year (411 B.C.), named after Theopompos, who was eponumos for the remaining ten. The defeat at the sea-fight of Eretria, followed by the revolt of the whole island of Euboeia with the exception of Oreos, affected the Athenians more painfully than any previous disaster ; for the products of Euboeia were actually more important to them than those of Attica. Accordingly they deposed the 400, gave supreme power to 5,000 citizens qualified by military service, and passed a decree that no magistracy should be salaried. The principal authors of the revolution were Aristokrates and Theramenes, discontented with the conduct of the 400, because they assumed authority to decide every question of themselves without asking for the sanction of the 5,000. Then followed, as is recorded, a period of excellent administration. It was a period of war, and military capacity was not unnaturally the title to political power.

34. Their rule was soon terminated by the restoration of democracy on the return of the fleet from Samos after the victory of Kuzikos. In the sixth year after the fall of the 400, in the archonship of Kallias of Angele (406—405 B.C.), after the naval victory of Arginousai, two faults were committed : the ten victorious generals were condemned to death

collectively on a single indictment, though some had taken no part in the action, and others, after the sinking of their own ships, owed their lives to being rescued by their neighbours. To this injustice the commons were impelled by orators who misdirected their anger. Secondly, when the Lacedæmonians offered to evacuate Dekeleia and make peace on the basis of *uti possidetis*, though pressed by some of their counsellors to assent to the overtures, the majority followed the evil counsel of Kleophon, who came into the assembly intoxicated, wearing a breast-plate, and said he would not allow peace to be made unless the Lacedæmonians surrendered all the cities they had occupied in the course of the war. Having acted rashly in that conjuncture, no long time elapsed before they discovered their unwisdom. The very next year, in the archonship of Alexias, they were defeated in the sea-fight at Aigospotamoi, which led to the capture of Athens by Lusandros (16th Mounuchion or April), and the domination of the Thirty tyrants. This came to pass in the following manner. One of the terms on which peace was concluded was that the ancient constitution should be re-established. By the construction they put upon these words the democrats tried to maintain the democracy; those who had been members of the aristocratic clubs and those who returned from exile on the conclusion of

peace desired to establish an oligarchy; and those again who had not been members of an aristocratic club, though they belonged to families of distinction, desired to re-establish the Solonian constitution. To this party belonged Archinos, Anutos, Kleitophon, Phormisios, and many others, but the principal leader was Theramenes. When Lusandros pronounced in favour of the oligarchical interpretation, the intimidated commons voted *nolens volens* for the re-establishment of oligarchy, adopting the motion of Drakontides of Aphidnai.

35. Owing their elevation to these circumstances, in the archonship of Puthodoros (404—403 B.C.), as soon as the thirty felt firm in their position, they dismissed from their thoughts all the resolutions respecting the character to be given to the administration. They chose 500 councillors and the principal magistrates out of a pre-selected number of 1000; and associating with themselves ten commissioners of the Peiraeus and eleven prison custodians, and surrounded with 300 satellites armed with whips, they proceeded to maintain order in the city with a very high hand. At starting their conduct was moderate, and appeared to aim at realizing the Solonian institutions. The laws levelled by Ephialtes and Arcestratos against the Areopagites were dislodged from the court of Areopagus: some of Solon's

ordinances, whose uncertain construction gave arbitrary power to the jurors, were cancelled with the express purpose of correcting and illuminating the code. For instance, the power of testamentary disposition in the absence of legitimate children was made absolute and relieved of the provisos, a constant source of litigation, relating to madness of the testator, infirmities of age, and feminine influence, in order to shut the door against pettifogging and sycophancy. During the first period of their rule they really did what they professed, and only put to death sycophants and dishonest and mischievous demagogues, and the public looked on with delight, believing what was done was for the good of the country. As soon, however, as they felt themselves strong in their position, no citizens were safe from the strokes which fell on those prominent by wealth, birth, or rank, at the promptings either of fear or of greed; and no long space elapsed before they had put to death as many as 1,500.

36. When social order was at this low ebb, Theramenes, revolted at the scenes that were being enacted, urged them to end the career of lawlessness and admit honestly disposed citizens to some share of political power. At first they refused to listen, but when his remonstrances reached the public ear and obtained general assent, fearing lest he should

put himself at the head of the commons and overthrow the oligarchy, they made a catalogue of 3,000 citizens, professing they were going to give them a share in shaping the destinies of the nation. Theramenes, however, still condemned their measures on two grounds: because while they proclaimed the intention of granting to the well-disposed some influence in public affairs they only enfranchised 3,000, as if that number marked the extreme limit of civic virtue: secondly, because they tried to combine two things that were mutually repugnant, the rule of violence and rule by consent of the governed. These protests were disregarded, and the promulgation of the catalogue of the 3,000 was continually postponed, and the names of those they had selected for association in power were kept a secret in their own bosoms, or, if from time to time instalments of the lists were published, they perpetually cancelled names originally introduced and substituted others originally excluded.

37. After winter had set in and Phule had been seized by Thrasuboulos, and the attempt to dislodge him proved unsuccessful, the Thirty determined to disarm the population and disembarass themselves of Theramenes. This they did in the following manner. They introduced two bills for the assent of the council, one of which gave the Thirty abso-

lute power over the life of any citizen not included in the catalogue of 3,000, while the other excluded from political rights all who had had a hand in destroying the fortress of Eetioneia or opposed the 400 or the founders of the last oligarchy. As Theramenes was guilty of both these offences, the effect of the ratification of the bills was to exclude him from the franchise, and empower the Thirty to put him to death. His execution was followed by the disarmament of all the population except the 3,000, and an exacerbation of the crimes and cruelty of the Thirty. They sent an embassy to Lakedaimon with accusations against Theramenes and a request of assistance : in response to which the Lacedæmonians sent Kallibios as commissioner to restore order with about 700 troops, who on their arrival occupied and garrisoned the Acropolis.

38. The exiles in Phule afterwards seized Mounuchia and defeated in battle the army of the Thirty who attacked them. The defeated troops effected their return to the city, but in consequence of the disaster assembled the next day in the market-place, declared the Thirty to be deposed, and elected ten citizens with autocratic power to bring the war to a close. When the Ten were established in office they neglected the object which they were commissioned to accomplish, and sent an embassy to

Lakedaimon to ask for aid and borrow funds. Rousing thereby the indignation of their countrymen who were invested with the franchise, and fearing to be deposed, in order to overawe the others (an object in which they succeeded) they arrested Demaretos, one of the most distinguished, and put him to death; and continued a reign of terror in which they had the co-operation of Kallibios and the Peloponnesians who were present and a portion of the Equestrian order, for some of these were among the most resolute in attempting to prevent the return of the exiles from Phule. When, however, the exiles made good their position in the Peiraieus and Mounuchia, and, joined by all the commons from the city, were proving their superior strength, the 3,000 who monopolized the franchise deposed the first appointed Ten, and appointed a second board of the same number, composed of the best and wisest that could be found, under whose tenure of office, and by whose co-operation and strenuous efforts, the restoration of the democracy and pacification were brought to a successful end. Their most prominent chiefs were Rhinon the Paianian and Phaüllos the Acherdousian. Before the arrival of Pausanias they negotiated with their countrymen in Peiraieus, and were zealous in helping forward the restoration. For the actual conclusion of peace and reconciliation

was managed by Pausanias the Lacedæmonian King and the ten Reconcilers, who afterwards, in compliance with his request, were despatched from Lakædaimon. Rhinon and his colleagues earned praise for their loyalty to the democracy, and, though elevated to power under an oligarchy and bound to render an account of their trust to a democracy, found no accuser either among those who staid in the city or among those who returned from Peiræus; and indeed Rhinon was immediately afterwards made a general.

39. Peace was concluded in the archonship of Eukleides (403 B.C.) on the following terms: Every Athenian who during the war staid in the metropolis, if he wishes, may transfer his residence to Eleusis, without losing his franchise or proprietary rights or the enjoyment of his revenues, and invested with autonomous power at Eleusis. The temple of Demeter at Eleusis shall be of common access to both parties under the hereditary custody of the Kerukes and Eumolpidae. The residents at Eleusis shall not visit Athens, and the residents at Athens shall not visit Eleusis, except at the celebration of the Mysteries, greater and lesser. The residents at Eleusis shall contribute from their revenues to the federal fund like the residents in Athens. Any emigrant to Eleusis who takes a house shall first

obtain the assent of the owner; if they differ on the terms, each shall choose three valuers, and the price fixed by the valuers shall be paid. Only those Eleusinians whom the residents permit shall remain at Eleusis. The registration of intending emigrants at present in Athens must take place within seven days of taking the oath of pacification, their emigration within twenty days: the registration and migration of intending emigrants at present abroad shall be within similar intervals after their return to Athens. No emigrant to Eleusis shall hold any magistracy in Athens before he is again registered as resident in Athens. Trials for homicide in accordance with the ancient laws shall only be held of persons who have killed with their own hand. Past offences shall not be remembered against anyone, except against the Thirty and the board of Ten and the eleven prison commissioners and the ten governors of Peiræus; and not against these if they submit to render an account of their tenure of office. Accounts shall be rendered by those who ruled in Peiræus to the residents in Peiræus, and by those who ruled in Athens to residents in Athens. Those who have rendered such accounts shall be permitted forthwith to migrate. The funds borrowed towards the prosecution of the war by either party shall be paid exclusively by the party who borrowed.

40. The terms of the pacification not allaying the fears of those who had fought on the side of the Thirty, many of whom intended to secede to Eleusis, though with natural procrastination they deferred registering or migrating to the last days permitted by the law; Archinos, observing how numerous they were and wishing to stop the exodus, suddenly curtailed the time allowed for registration and migration, and thus compelled many to stay in Athens against their will, until at last they discovered that their apprehensions were unfounded. A second measure of Archinos which gained further applause was his impeaching as unconstitutional the proposal of Thrasuboulos to confer citizenship on all who joined in the return from Peiraieus, some of whom were notoriously slaves. On a third occasion, when one of the returned exiles attempted to violate the amnesty, he arrested him and took him before the Senate, and persuaded them to put him to death without a trial, telling them the hour had come when they must show whether they meant to save the democracy and abide by the oaths they had sworn: if they acquitted this offender, they would encourage others to commit the same offence: if they put him to death, all the rest would take warning from his fate. And so it came to pass, the man was put to death, and no one afterwards

attempted to violate the amnesty. In various other measures, both public and private, they seem to have shown much virtue and wisdom in the way they faced the disasters which had befallen them. Besides passing the act of amnesty, they paid the debt to Lakedaimon incurred by the Thirty for the purposes of the war out of the public funds, although by the capitulations the two parties, those of the city and those of Peiraieus, were each to meet their own liabilities. They deemed such a step to be an appropriate inauguration of the era of concord, whereas in the history of other states, far from contributing from their own pockets to aid their opponents to pay their debts, we see the commons when victorious enrich themselves by a redistribution of the land of the vanquished. A final reconciliation with those at Eleusis ensued ¹ in the third year of the emigration in the archonship of Xenainetos (401 B.C.).

41. This occurred at a later date. Before this, in the archonship of Puthodoros, the commons on recovering the supremacy established the constitution that now exists; and Thrasuboulos was recognized as entitled to the leadership, because it was by his strategy that the restoration of democracy was

¹ The leaders of the party, as Xenophon informs us, were invited to a conference and massacred; the rest were induced to return to Athens. *Hellenica*, ii., 4, 43.

allowance from the state. They convoke the senate and the commons, the senate every day excepting holidays, the commons four times in each prutany. They put out a program of the business to be transacted by the senate each day, and another for the ekklesia or assembly of the commons. At the first or stated session the commons vote on the conduct of the magistrates, on the supply of corn, and the defence of the country; they hear impeachments of magistrates for maladministration, and listen to the recital of the register of confiscations and the list of suits respecting inheritances and heiresses, so that no inheritance may be vacant without the cognizance of the commons. In the sixth prutany, besides the above-mentioned business, the question is put to the vote whether a case has arisen for applying the power of ostracism; and indictments against sycophants are heard, limited to three against Athenians and three against resident foreigners, and impeachments for non-fulfilment of promises made to the state.

The second session is assigned to supplications or

Prutaneion, the palace where guests of the state, ambassadors, and distinguished citizens, *e.g.* priests of Eleusis, descendants of Harmodios and Aristogeiton, or Olympic victors, were entertained at the public expense. Both buildings lay to the north of the Acropolis. K. F. Hermann, *Greek Antiquities*, § 127.

petitions, and gives an opportunity to all persons on depositing an olive branch upon the altar to petition the commons on any matter, whether public or private.

The third and fourth sessions are devoted to other business; and the law directs three audiences to be given to heralds and embassies, three debates to be allotted to religion, and three to secular matters. Debates are sometimes permitted without previous vote of the senate or notice on the program. Heralds and embassies are admitted to audience of the Prutaneis before they are introduced to the commons, and despatches brought by messengers are delivered into the hands of the Prutaneis.

44. A chairman of the Prutaneis is appointed by lot, whose office lasts a night and a day and cannot be held for a longer time nor more than once. He is custodian of the keys of the temples containing the public treasures and the public records,¹ and keeps the public seal, and must stay in the Rotunda with a third of the Prutaneis, whom he chooses at will. On every convocation by the Prutaneis of the senate or commons, he appoints by lot nine Proedroi or Presiders, taking one from every tribe except the presiding tribe, and out of these selects by lot a chairman, and delivers to them the program of

¹ These were kept in the Metroon or temple of Demeter.

business for the commons. They receive it and superintend the order of business, propose the questions for deliberation, take the votes, supervise all other proceedings, and have power to dismiss the assembly. The chairmanship of the Proedroi cannot be held more than once a year; the function of Proedros may be discharged once in each prutany. The Proedroi conduct in the ecclesia the election of generals, hipparchs, and other military commanders, subject to the direction of the commons. The Prutaneis of the first prutany after the sixth in which the omens are favourable conduct these elections, which are preceded by a preliminary vote of the senate.

45. The senate in former times had authority to fine and imprison or put to death; but Lusimachos, who had been delivered by its order to be led away by the executioner, and was already bound and on the point of being executed, was rescued by Eumeleides of Alopeke, who said it was not right that any citizen should be put to death except by judgment of a court of law; and on a trial in the supreme court or Heliaia, Lusimachos was acquitted, and was afterwards surnamed the unbastinadoed. On the same occasion the commons deprived the senate of the power of death, imprisonment, and fine, and passed a law that if anyone should be sentenced or fined by

the senate, the sentence or fine should be brought by the Thesmothetai before the Heliaia, and the judgment of the jurors of that court should be final. The judgment upon the administration of most magistrates, particularly of those who handle money, appertains to the senate, but is not final, being subject to appeal to the Heliaia or high court of the commons. Any magistrate may be impeached before the senate by a private person for violating the law, but can appeal to the popular court if condemned by the senate. The scrutiny of the qualifications of the senators for the following year and of the nine archons also belongs to the senate. In former times its finding of disqualification was final, but now there is an appeal to the people in the Heliaia. Here, then, the senate has only subordinate authority. It has to pass a previous vote on all motions to be brought before the commons; and without a previous vote of the senate and introduction into the program by the Prutaneis no motion can be put to the vote of the commons,¹ and neglect of either of these requirements renders an orator who carries his motion liable to an indictment for violating the constitution.

46. The senate has the supervision of triremes and naval stores and dockyards; and builds new

¹ But see chapter 43.

ships, either triremes or quadriremes,¹ as the commons may vote, and provides new stores and dockyards. The choice of naval architects is a business of the commons and made by open voting. If the senate fail to deliver the ships duly finished to their successors they forfeit the donation of a golden crown, which is not received till their successors are in office. They provide for the construction of new triremes by appointing ten ship-builders from the general body of Athenians. The senate is inspector of all public edifices, and if it discovers any offence denounces the offender to the ecclesia, and on a provisional finding of his guilt brings him before the popular court.

47. The senate is associated with most of the functions of other magistrates. There are the ten treasurers of Athene appointed by lot, one from each tribe, to be taken exclusively from the Penta-cosiomedimnoi by Solon's law which is still in force, but the office is really held by anyone on whom the lot falls, though he may be ever so poor. They

¹ This omission to mention quinquiremes proves, as Mr. Cecil Torr has pointed out, that the treatise before us was published before 325 B.C., when quinquiremes began to be built. Mr. Kenyon had observed that the mention of Kephisophon as archon eponumos in chapter 54 shows that it was written after the year 329-328 B.C. Aristotle died in the year 322 B.C.

assume the custody of the statue of the goddess, the Victories, the other works of art, and the treasures in the presence of the senate.

Then there are the ten sale commissioners, appointed by lot, one from each tribe, who lease all the undertakings that are to be leased, and sell the right to work the mines. They ratify in the presence of the senate, conjointly with the treasurers of the military chest and the commissioners of the theatric fund, the grant of the right to collect the taxes to the persons whose tenders are accepted by the senate, and the leases of mines for a term of three years, and the licences to for three years; and sell the estates of criminals banished by the Areopagus, and the property of state debtors, in the presence of the senate and with the ratification of the nine archons. They register on gypsumed tablets the taxes that are sold for a year, with the name of the purchaser and the price to be paid, and deliver the tablets to the senate. They register on ten different tablets the payments to be made in each prutany, and on other tablets the payments to be made at the end of the year, each instalment on its own tablet, and on other tablets the payments to be made in the ninth prutany. They also record the lands and houses condemned and sold by direction of the Heliaia and themselves conduct the sale.

The prices of houses are to be paid in five years, those of land in ten, and the payments are made in the ninth prutany. The king-archon delivers to the senate, recorded on gypsum tablets, the leases which he has granted of the sacred groves. These leases are for terms of ten years, and these payments also are made in the ninth prutany, so that most revenue reaches the treasury at this period. The tablets specifying the payments that are due are deposited in the senate house in the custody of the public slave, and when a money payment is made he hands to the receivers for cancellation only the very coupon payable on the day, and keeps the others back, so that they cannot be cancelled before they are paid.

48. There are ten receivers appointed by lot, one from each tribe. They take the tablets in the senate house in the presence of the senate, cancel the sums that are paid, and restore the tablets to the public slave. They record any default in payment and its cause, and payment is enforced on penalty of imprisonment, power to enforce payment by imprisonment being given by law to the senate. On a certain day the receivers receive the money and distribute it to the magistrates: on the following day they bring in a tablet on which the distribution is recorded and deposit it in the senate house. The senate receive any accusation of fraud against magistrates

or private persons in connection with the distribution, and vote in condemnation or acquittal.

They also appoint by lot out of their own body ten accountants to take the accounts of the magistrates in every prutany, and ten auditors, one from each tribe, with two assessors to each. The auditors must sit in the markets at the statue of the Eponomos hero of each tribe, and whoever wishes within three days from the time when any magistrate has rendered his accounts in the Heliaia to require a further account on his own prosecution, writes his own name on a whited tablet, that of the accused, the offence he charges, and the penalty he claims, and delivers the tablet to the auditor. The auditor, if on hearing the statement of the facts he is of opinion that the charge is well founded, when the suit is civil, delivers it to the local judges who introduce the suits of the tribe ; when it is criminal, delivers a record to the Thesmothetai. If the Thesmothetai receive it, they bring the accounts of the accused again before the Heliaia, and the judgment of the Heliaia is final.

49. The inspection of cavalry horses is a work of the senate. If a cavalry soldier with an allowance for his horse's keep starves his horse he is mulcted of the allowance. A horse that cannot gallop or cannot stand still is branded with a circle on the

jaw as disqualified. They review the guides and reject incompetent horsemen. They inspect the foot soldiers intended to move with cavalry and reject the unserviceable. The cavalry are levied by ten recruiters elected by the ecclesia. These deliver the recruits to the hipparchs and phylarchs, who take them before the senate. There they open sealed tablets which contain the names of the cavalry, cancel the names of those already on the list, who declare on oath that they are disabled by bodily infirmity from serving; summon the new levies, and dismiss those who declare on oath that they are disabled from serving by bodily infirmity or want of means. The senate then pronounce on the fitness or unfitness for service of those who do not swear to their incapacity; and those whom they pronounce to be fit are enrolled, those whom they pronounce unfit are dismissed.

The selection of the architectural plans to be adopted for public buildings and of the maidens who are to weave the sacred Peplos to be carried in the Panathenaic procession, used to belong to the senate, but now is the duty of a chamber of jurors determined by lot, as the senators were believed to be guilty of favouritism. The sculpture of the victories and fabrication of the prizes to be assigned at the Panathenaic contests

are under the joint management of the senate and the treasurers of the military chest.

The examination of the claims of cripples belongs to the senate, for a law directs that all who have less than three minas of revenue and are crippled and disabled from maintaining themselves by any occupation shall be examined by the senate, and allowed two obols a day from the public funds; and a paymaster for this purpose is appointed by lot. The senate is also associated in most functions of other magistrates: such, then, is an enumeration of their principal duties.

50. Sortition is also the mode of appointing ten repairers of sacred edifices, who receive thirty minas apiece from the receivers to be spent on the sacred buildings that stand most in need of repair: and ten city-wardens, five for the Peiraieus, five for the metropolis, who supervise female performers on the flute or harp or lyre, and see that they do not charge more than two drachmas for an engagement, and, when several persons want to engage the same performer, decide by casting lots which is to have the preference.

It is also their duty to hinder scavengers from discharging sewage near the city wall, and to prevent people from building on public ways or putting fences across a road, or pouring water through open

ditches into the highway, or constructing windows to open on the public streets: and they provide for the interment of the destitute who die within the precincts of the metropolis,¹ for which purpose they have the assistance of subordinates paid by the public.

51. Sortition is the mode of appointing ten market overseers, five for Peiraiæus, five for the metropolis, who are directed by law to supervise all commodities offered for sale, and see that they are pure and unadulterated.

Sortition appoints ten inspectors of measures, five for the city, five for Peiraiæus, to supervise all measures and weights, and see that those used by vendors agree with the standards.

Ten corn-wardens used to be appointed by lot, five for Peiraiæus, five for the city; now there are twenty for the city, fifteen for Peiraiæus; whose functions are to see, firstly, that the unground corn is offered for sale in the market without fraud; secondly, that the price asked by millers for barley-meal corresponds to the price of barley, and that the price asked for bread by bakers corresponds to

¹ The demarch had to see that everyone who died in a deme was duly buried, Demosthenes, *Macartatos*, § 58. The *astynomoi* seem to have had the same functions in Athens and Peiraiæus. Perhaps the text requires emendation.

the price of wheat; and that loaves have the weight which they have prescribed, for the law directs the weight of loaves to be fixed by the corn-wardens.

Ten mart-commissioners are appointed by lot to supervise the mart or emporium, and compel the importers of corn to convey two-thirds of all that reaches the corn-exchange to the market of the metropolis.

52. The appointment of the eleven gaol-commissioners is by lot. Their duties are to have charge of the prisoners; to put to death all thieves, kidnappers, and highway robbers brought before them for summary process if they confess; to bring them before the Heliaia if they plead not guilty;¹ discharge them if they are acquitted, put them to death if they are convicted. They bring before the Heliaia claims in the name of the state of lands or houses in the possession of private persons, and if they are pronounced by the jurors

¹ A writer in the *Saturday Review* of March, and in the *Quarterly Review* of April, suggests that the alternatives are not confession and a plea of not guilty, but the unanimity and disagreement of the judges. This, however, is inconsistent with Lysias *adversus Andocidem*, § 14, and Æschines in *Timarchum*, § 91; where nearly the same expressions are used, and the contrast is clearly between the pleas of guilty and not guilty.

to be confiscated, deliver them to the sale-commissioners. They also bring informations before the Heliaia, for this is a function which they share with the Thesmothetai.

Sortition is the mode of appointing five introducers, one for every two tribes, who introduce monthly suits to the court; suits, that is to say, that must be decided within a month from their commencement. Monthly suits are brought to recover a marriage portion if the husband refuse to restore it, or interest of a drachma per mina per month (12 per cent. per annum), or relate to a market business carried on with borrowed stock, or to merchandise, or to friendly societies, or club subscriptions, or to disputes arising out of partnership, or to slaves, or to beasts of burden, or to trierarchies, or to dealings with bankers. The introducers are either final judges in these cases or introduce them as monthly suits to the Heliaia. Suits by or against farmers of the taxes are dealt with by the receivers, who are final judges up to the value of ten drachmas, and above that value introduce them to the Heliaia with the condition that judgment is rendered in a month.

53. Sortition is the mode of appointing forty municipal judges, four from each tribe, who give leave to enter private suits for trial in the order

decided by lot. Originally (ch. 16) they were thirty, and went on circuits through the municipalities to try their suits; but after the oligarchy of the Thirty their number was raised to forty. Up to the value of ten drachmas they are final judges; when more than this value is at stake they hand over the case to the arbitrators. They take it in hand and, if they cannot reconcile the disputants, deliver judgment; and if both parties agree to abide by their decision, there is an end of the suit; but if either party appeals to the Heliaia, the arbitrator casts the depositions, citations, and laws appealed to by plaintiff and defendant into two caskets, which he seals up, appending a record of the decision of the arbitrator, and delivers to those [four of the forty municipal] magistrates who judge in the suits of the defendant's tribe. They receive the caskets, bring them into the Heliaia; if the value in dispute is less than 1000 drachmas, before 201 jurors; if above 1000, before 401. No law, deposition, nor citation may be produced at the trial unless produced before the arbitrator and deposited in the caskets. Arbitrators must be sixty years old, and their age is ascertained by the archon eponomos and age eponomos¹ under whom they are inscribed on the

¹ It appears from the text, which is the only account we have of them, that the age eponumoi were a cycle of forty-two

civic list. For in addition to ten eponymous heroes of the tribes there are forty-two age eponumoi. The names of the cadets when enrolled among the citizens used to be inscribed on gypsum tablets, and above their names were inscribed the archon eponumos of the current year and the age eponumos of those who acted as arbitrators in the preceding year. Now they are inscribed on a brazen pillar, which stands before the senate house near the statues of the tribe eponumoi. The names of the citizens who, forty-two years previously, when they were eighteen years old, were inscribed under that of the age eponumos who marks the now current year (who consequently are now in their sixtieth year), are ascertained by the forty municipal judges, who there-

mythical heroes, who corresponded to forty-two years in the calendar, and denoted forty-two years of an individual's life, *i.e.* those from his eighteenth to his sixtieth inclusive. A citizen owed forty-one years of military service to his country, *i.e.* those from his nineteenth to his fifty-ninth inclusive. In his sixtieth year he was liable to perform the public service of acting as arbitrator. This year was connected in the calendar with the name of the age eponumos who had been associated with his name when he was enrolled as a youth on the civic list. It seems, then, that the name of the age eponumos of the year preceding the year of enrolment was superscribed over his name when it was entered on the civic roll. Perhaps some likelier explanation may be forthcoming. The English given is rather a paraphrase than a translation of the text.

upon distribute among them by lot the cases for arbitration, and everyone of them must arbitrate the cases so assigned. For the law visits whoever fails to arbitrate when he is of proper age with the penalty of infamy, unless he happen to hold some other office during that year or to be out of the country, for then he is excused from acting as arbitrator. Impeachment before the board of arbitrators is the remedy for a wrong inflicted by a single arbitrator;¹ and if he is convicted he is infamous, but he may appeal to the Heliaia.

The names of the age eponumoi are also used for describing those who are called out for any military service; for when soldiers of a certain age are sent on an expedition, the inferior and superior limits of the age on which the service is imposed are defined by the names of the archontes eponumoi and age eponumoi.

54. Sortition is also the mode of appointing the following officials: five road makers, whose duty is, with the help of workmen provided by the state, to keep the roads in repair; ten accountants and ten advocates, to whom those who have held office must deliver their accounts; for they alone examine them and introduce the audit to the Heliaia. If they give convincing evidence of theft, the jurors find the

¹ The reading and the meaning are doubtful.

official guilty of theft, and he has to pay ten times the amount he has stolen; if they give evidence of bribery and the jurors convict, they estimate the bribe and the official has to pay ten times the amount; if they convict of injustice, they assess the damage caused by the injustice, and the official has to pay the single amount, if he pays before the ninth prutany, otherwise the amount is doubled; the tenfold penalty is never doubled.

Sortition is the mode of appointing the secretary of the prutany, who is custodian of documents and decrees and records of all proceedings, and sits with the senate. In former times he was elected by vote, and only the most distinguished and trustworthy persons were appointed; for the name of this officer is inscribed on the pillars recording alliances and the formation of ties of hospitality and grants of citizenship, but now he is appointed by lot.

Sortition is also the mode of appointing a secretary for laws, who sits with the senate and makes copies of all laws.

Election by vote of the commons is the mode of appointing a secretary who reads to the commons and senate, and has no function but reading.

Sortition appoints ten sacrificers called occasional, who perform the atonements commanded by oracles,

and, when favourable omens are required, are associated with the prophets in taking omens.

Sortition appoints another board of ten sacrificers called annual, who superintend certain sacrifices and all quinquennial festivals except the Panathenaia. The quinquennial festivals are the mission to Delos (another Delian festival held in Athens is septennial), the festival of Artemis at Brauron, the Herakleia, and the Panathenaic procession to Eleusis; no two of which can be held in the same year . . . in the archonship of Kephisophon (329—328 B.C.).¹

Sortition is the mode of appointing a governor of Salamis and a demarch for Peiraieus, who superintend the Dionusian festival at those places, and appoint choragoi to bear the expense of the choirs. In Salamis the name of the governor is recorded on a pillar.

55. Such is the list of magistracies appointed by lot, and such the functions they have to discharge. The original mode of appointing the nine archons has already been described ² (chs. 3, 8, 22, 26). At the present day the six Thesmothetai, with their secretary, the archon, king, and polem-

¹ Mr. Kenyon has pointed out that the treatise before us, as it names this eponumos, cannot have been written before 329 B.C.

² Six modes, as Mr. Kenyon has observed, of appointing the archons may be traced in this treatise, which deserve recapitu-

arch are appointed by lot, being taken from each tribe in rotation. Their qualifications are first scrutinised in the senate of 500, except that of the secretary, whose qualification is only examined in the Heliiaia like those of other officials. For, whether appointed by sortition or by election, the qualifications of all officials must be judicially tested before they enter on their office; but the nine archons have their qualifications examined by the senate before they are determined by the jurors; and in former days the candidate whose title was rejected by the senate was incapable of holding the office; now he can appeal to the Heliasts, whose decision on his qualification is alone final. When they examine a candidate the president first inquires: Who was your father? ¹ What was his

lation, as they present in miniature a picture of the evolution of Athenian democracy.

1. Before Drakon, nomination by the Areopagus.
2. Under the laws of Drakon, election by the commons.
3. Under the laws of Solon, sortition from forty elected by the tribes.
4. Under the laws of Kleisthenes, election by the commons.
5. After 487 B.C., sortition from 500 elected by the tribes.
6. Later, sortition from a number taken by sortition.

The first five modes were subject to a property qualification.

¹ Regarded from the side of the birth qualification or hereditary principle; in view not only of the slaves, who formed three-fourths of the whole population, but also of the domiciled

deme? Who was your father's father? Who was your mother? Who was your mother's father? What was his deme? He next asks whether the candidate has an Apollo Patroos or ancestral Apollo, and a Zeus Herkeios or household Zeus, and where their temples are. Thirdly, whether he has any family tombs, and where they are. Fourthly, whether he treats his parents with due reverence, whether he has paid all his taxes, and whether he has duly served all his military service. Having asked all these questions the president says: Call witnesses to prove your assertions; and after he has produced his witnesses, the president asks: Does anyone desire to accuse this candidate? If an accuser appears, the president grants permission to accuse and reply before he takes the show of hands in the senate or the vote by ballot in the courts of law; if no one intends to accuse he immediately takes the vote, and in former times only one person cast his vote; but now all are required to exercise their vote, in order that if a disqualified candidate has contrived to silence all accusation, the jurors may still have an opportunity of rejecting his

foreigners, who formed one third of the free residents; the constitution of Athens, it has often been observed, presents the features of a very narrow aristocracy or oligarchy rather than a democracy.

claims. Having successfully passed their scrutiny, the candidates for office ascend the stone altar where the victims are sacrificed in the market-place near the king's colonnade, where the arbitrators take an oath before delivering their award, and witnesses are sworn before giving evidence. Ascending this they swear to administer justly and in accordance with the laws, to receive no bribe to influence their conduct, and, if they take a bribe, to consecrate to the gods a golden statue of their own stature. After thus swearing at this altar they take the same oath at the Acropolis and then enter upon their functions.

56. The archon, the king, and the polemarch each choose two assessors at their discretion, whose qualifications, however, must be examined in the Heliaia before they begin their functions, and who have to render an account of their office when it terminates.

On assuming office the archon makes a proclamation that every citizen shall continue in the possession and exercise of all the rights that he possessed before the archonship began until the archonship comes to an end. Next he nominates three choragoi for tragedians, choosing the wealthiest from the general body of citizens. In former times he used also to nominate five choragoi for comedians,

who are now appointed by the tribes. Then he convokes the choragoi nominated by the tribes for the dithurambic choruses of men and boys at the Dionusiak festival, or for the comedians, or for the dithurambic choruses of men and boys at the Thargelia, *i.e.* the festival of Apollo and Artemis in the month of May (at the Dionusiak festival there is one choragos appointed for each tribe, at the Thargelia one for two tribes, provided by each tribe in turn); he superintends their challenges to other citizens to exchange estates or undertake the burden, and introduces to the court of Heliaia their claims of exemption, if any of the nominated choragoi alleges that he has already performed this duty, or has an unexpired term of exemption on other grounds, or is disqualified by age as not being forty years old. For the choragos of a boys' chorus must have passed his fortieth year. He further appoints choragoi for the sacred mission to Delos, and nominates the chief of the mission who accompanies the band of youths on the thirty-oar which takes them to Delos. He superintends the procession to the temple of Asklepios when it is frequented by the initiated, and the procession of the urban or greater Dionusia in March. Herein he is associated with ten curators, who used to be elected by the commons, and to defray the expenses of the procession out of their

own pockets; but now are appointed by lot, one from each tribe, and receive one hundred minas for expenditure on the apparatus. He also superintends the procession of the Thargelia or festival of Apollo and Artemis in May, and the procession of Zeus the saviour, and presides over the contests at the Dionusia and Thargelia. So much for the festivals that he superintends. He grants permission to institute, conducts through the preliminary¹ investigation, and introduces into the Heliaia criminal and civil suits on the following causes of action:— Ill-treatment of parents (in this suit the prosecutor incurs no penalty); ill-treatment of orphans (this is brought against guardians); ill-treatment of an heiress (this lies against her guardians and the members of the household); maladministration of the property of an orphan (this lies against his guardians); lunacy (this is maintained when a man is charged with being out of his mind and bringing his estate to ruin); dissolution of community of goods (when a plaintiff desires to discontinue the

¹ It is certain that originally the magistrates were final judges; but when they had no judicial qualifications, being appointed by lot, and were liable to impeachment for their decisions, they doubtless were very willing to have their judicial functions transferred to the jurors of the Heliaia, who, being appointed by lot, were equally incompetent, but were not liable to appeal or impeachment. See ch. 3.

joint enjoyment of property); appointment of guardians, preference for office of guardian (this lies when several persons claim guardianship of the same heiress);¹ rival titles to inheritance, rival titles to the hand in marriage of an heiress. The archon is charged with the care of orphans, heiresses, and widows, who at the time of their husband's death profess to be with child, and can either fine or bring before the Heliaia those who do them wrong. He leases the houses and lands of orphans and heiresses . . . and if a guardian neglect the sustentation of an orphan or heiress, he himself collects their revenue. So much for the duties of the archon.

57. The king-archon superintends the greater and lesser Eleusinian Mysteries of Demeter in September and February with the co-operation of four curators, who are elected by the commons, two from the general body of Athenians, one from the Eleusinian Eumolpidai, one from the Eleusinian Kerukes. At the Lenaia or Dionusian festival of the winepress in January, the procession is conducted by the king and curators, the competitions are presided over solely by the king. All the torch-bearing races and almost all the hereditary sacrifices are under his management.

¹ Or perhaps: competition for a guardian (this lies when several minors claim the services of the same guardian).

The suits which he gives permission to bring are impeachments for sacrilege, claims of succession to a priesthood, rival claims of clans or priests respecting sacred places (in these he is final judge), and indictments of homicide. He it is who issues the proclamation excommunicating the homicide. Homicide with malice aforethought is tried in the court of the Areopagus, including homicide by wounding, by administering poison, by fire: these are the only indictments tried by the court of Areopagus. Involuntary homicide, attempts to commit homicide, and homicide of a slave or foreigner, domiciled or undomiciled, are tried in the court at the Palladion. Homicide avowed and alleged to be lawful, as of a surprised adulterer, or in war of a friend mistaken for an enemy, or of an antagonist in an athletic contest, is tried in the court at the Delphinion or shrine of the Delphic Apollo. If an exile for an involuntary homicide has not yet obtained permission from the relatives of the deceased to return, and is charged with another homicide or wounding, he is tried by the court at Phreatto. He pleads from the deck of a vessel brought to land before judges appointed by lot, unless it is a case for the Areopagus. The king is the introducer of indictments to the court of Areopagus, who sit by night and in the open air, and when he takes his place among them, he lays

aside his crown. The accused at all other times is excluded from temples and may not even set foot in the market-place; but when on his trial enters the temple to make his defence. If the name of the homicide is unknown, the indictment is prosecuted in general terms against the unknown author. The king-archon and the tribal kings hear indictments of lifeless objects and of the brute creation.

58. The polemarch supervises sacrifices to Artemis the Huntress and to Enualios, manages the funeral games for those who fall in war, and sacrifices to the manes of Harmodios and Aristogeiton.

The private suits which he gives permission to bring are those to which the parties are domiciled foreigners, privileged foreigners, or foreign consuls. These he takes and divides into ten batches which he assigns by lot to the ten tribes, and the municipal judges of the tribes hand them over to the arbitrators. He himself introduces into the Heliaia suits against freedmen for neglecting their duty to their manumitters, against domiciled foreigners for having no patron, and suits of such persons relating to succession or heiresses; and whatever else the archon manages for citizens the polemarch manages for aliens.

59. The Thesmothetai have authority to make a program of the sessions of the law courts, and deliver

it to the magistrates who take it for their guidance. They introduce into the *ecclesia* impeachments and censures of magistrates and preliminary informations. They bring before the *Heliaia* indictments of the authors of unconstitutional laws or laws adverse to democracy,¹ suits relating to a *Proedros* or a president of the *Proedroi*, and audits of the accounts rendered by military commanders. They hear indictments for which a deposit² is required, such as indictments of alien status, of bribery by an alien who wishes to suppress the evidence of his status, of sycophancy, of bribery, of false registration, of false summons, of wrongful enrolment among debtors to the state, of non-registration of a debt to the state, and of adultery. They introduce into the *Heliaia* trials of the qualification of magistrates, appeals of candidates for inscription on the civic roll against the decision of the *demes*, and appeals from condemnation by the senate. They also introduce private suits relating to commerce or to mines, and indictments of slaves who slander freemen. They

¹ Demosthenes in *Timocratem*, § 33.

² The money to be deposited by the parties to a civil suit was called *prutaneion* ; by the parties to a criminal suit or indictment, *parastasis* ; by the parties to *diadikasia*, or rival claims to the same property, *parakatabole* ; by the parties to an appeal, *parabolon*. F. Hermann, § 140.

distribute by lot among the magistrates the chambers of civil and criminal judicature. They ratify conventions with foreign states on the procedure to be observed in litigation with foreigners, and introduce suits founded on such conventions, and indictments of perjury sent down from the Areopagus. The nine archons and their secretary join in appointing the jurors of the Heliaia, each of them casting the lots for his own tribe. So much for the duties of the archons.

60. Sortition appoints ten judges of competitions, one from each tribe, who, after a satisfactory scrutiny of their qualifications, hold office for four years; and at the Panathenaic festivals in August superintend the sacred procession, the musical competitions, the gymnastic contests and the horse-races; and in conjunction with the senate supervise the weaving of the sacred Peplos; and the fabrication of the pitchers, and distribute to the victorious athletes the oil from the sacred olives. The archon levies on the owners of the soil where the olives grow three-quarters of a pint from the produce of each stem. In former times the state was owner and sold the olives that were not required: and whoever dug up or broke down a sacred olive tree was tried by the council of Areopagus and, if convicted, was sentenced to death: but, now that the

oil is paid as rent by the owners of the soil, the law remains on the statute pillar but the trial is abolished. The olives that belong to the state are those that grow on the younger shoots, not those that grow on the stem. The archon after collecting the produce of his year delivers it to the treasurers of Athena to be stored in the Acropolis, and cannot take his seat in the council of Areopagus at the end of his year of office until he has made a complete delivery of the oil. The treasurers keep it in the Acropolis, and at the Panathenaic festival measure it out to the Athlothetai or presidents, who distribute it in prizes to the competitors. The prizes given to the victors in musical contests are articles of silver and gold, in choric competitions respecting physical qualities they consist of shields,¹ in athletic contests and horse-races of oil from the sacred olives.

61. Election by open voting is the mode of appointing to all military commands. Ten strategoi were formerly appointed, one from each tribe, but now from the general body of Athenians, and assigned by election to special duties: one to the hoplites, who commands them on any expedition; one to the defence of the country, who commands

¹ Aristotle, *Sophistici Elenchi*, § 1. Note 3 by the translator.

in case of invasion ; two to the Peiraieus, that is to say, one to Mounuchia and one to Akte, who command the Peiraieus and Chele, or south harbour ; and a fifth to the Summorai, who makes a list of the trierarchs, manages their challenges to exchange estates with others alleged to be more liable to the burden of serving as trierarch, and introduces their suits into the Heliaia. The remaining four are employed on any service which the affairs of the country may demand. The commons vote on their conduct in every prutany, and if the vote is adverse, the censured general is tried in the Heliaia, and if found guilty, is fined and punished ; if acquitted, retains his office. They have power in active service to put under arrest, to proclaim for misbehaviour, and to inflict a fine. A fine is unusual.

Election is the mode of appointing ten taxiarchs or infantry officers, one for each tribe, who command the infantry of the tribe, and appoint sectional officers.

Election is the mode of appointing two hipparchs from the general body of citizens, each of whom commands the cavalry of five tribes, over whom they have the same powers as the generals over the infantry, and who, like the generals, are subject to votes of censure.

Election is the mode of appointing ten phularchs,

one for each tribe, who command the tribal cavalry as the taxiarchs the tribal infantry. Election appoints the hipparch to Lemnos, who commands the Lemnian cavalry; and a treasurer for the two sacred ships called *Paralos* and *Ammonias*.¹

62. Of the magistracies appointed by lot in former times only the nine archons were appointed from the whole tribe: all those for which lots are now cast in the Theseion were appointed from the demes; but as the demes were found to be venal, they are now appointed by lot out of the whole body of the tribe, except senators and dock-yard guards, who are still appointed from the demes.

The salary of the ecclesiasts or commons is a drachma ($9\frac{3}{4}d.$) per day at the ordinary sessions, a drachma and a half at the stated sessions. Jurors receive three obols or half a drachma a day; senators five obols. The Prutaneis have an additional obol for their board, the nine Proedroi and chairman have two. The nine archons have four obols apiece for their board, and are supplied with

¹ The mention of this ship in the place of the *Salaminia* indicates that the composition of this treatise was later than the overthrow of Thebes by Alexander. The non-mention of the *Demetrias* and *Antigonis*, afterwards employed on services similar to those of the *Paralos* and *Salaminia*, furnishes a chronological limit in the other direction.

a herald and flute-player. The archon of Salamis has a drachma per day. The Athlothetai dine in the Prutaneion in the month of Hecatombaion (July-August) once in four years when the greater Panathenaia are held, beginning on the fourth day. The Amphictyons who are sent to Delos have a drachma per day from the revenue of Delos. Governors sent to Samos, Skuros, Lemnos, or Imbros, receive an allowance for their board. A military command may be held more than once, civil magistracies only once, except the office of senator, which may be held twice.

63. Jurors are appointed by lot from each tribe by nine archons and their secretary. There are ten entrances to the courts, one for each tribe; and twenty balloting places, two for each tribe; and one hundred boxes, ten for each tribe; and ten other boxes, one for each group or chamber, into which are cast the tablets of the jurors on whom the lot falls; and two urns; and as many coloured staves are placed at each entrance as there are jurors; and as many acorns are cast into one of the urns as there are staves, each inscribed with a different letter, L, M, N, &c., of which there are as many as there are courts to be filled on a given day.

All citizens are qualified to be jurors who are over thirty years of age and neither debtors to

the state nor disfranchised. Whoever acts as juror without being qualified is brought by information before the Heliaia, and, if convicted, is sentenced to such imprisonment or fine as the court may think proper. If sentenced to pay a fine he is imprisoned until he pay the debt to the state for which he was impeached as well as the fine imposed by the court.

Every juror has a tablet of boxwood inscribed with his own name, his father's, and that of his deme, and gets by lot one of the letters of the alphabet from A to K. For each letter of the first part of the alphabet, or group thereby distinguished, consists of ten, approximately equal, sections, one being taken from each of the tribes;¹ and as soon as the Thesmothetes has determined by lot the group that is to sit in each chamber, his attendant hangs the letter denoting the group on the door of the allocated chamber.²

¹ Or ; for the jurors of each tribe are divided into ten approximately equal sections, which are distributed to each of the groups denoted by the first ten letters of the alphabet.

² The next chapters contained an explanation of the employment of the boxes, urns, letters, &c., and of the procedure in the Heliaia, and would doubtless have been very interesting ; but, unfortunately, from the state of the papyrus they are illegible.

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BUNGAY.

Macmillan's Classical Library.

ÆSCHYLUS—THE “SEVEN AGAINST THEBES.”
(With Translation.) By A. W. VERRALL, Litt.D. Svo. 7s. 6d.

—*AGAMEMNON*. Edited, with Introduction, Commentary, and Translation, by
A. W. VERRALL, Litt.D. Svo. 12s.

—*THE SUPPLICES*. (With Translation.) By T. G. TUCKER, M.A. Svo. 10s. 6d.

BABRIUS. By W. G. RUTHERFORD, M.A., LL.D., 12s. 6d.

CICERO—ACADEMICA. By J. S. REID, M.L. 15s.

EURIPIDES—MEDEA. By A. W. VERRALL, Litt.D. 7s. 6d.

HERODOTUS. BOOKS I.—III. By Prof. A. H. SAYCE. 16s.

HOMER—ILIAD. 2 Vols. Vol. I. *BOOKS I.—XII*. Vol. II.
BOOKS XIII.—XXIV. By WALTER LEAF, Litt.D. 14s. each.

JUVENAL—THIRTEEN SATIRES. By Prof. J. E. B.
MAYOR. Vol. I. Fourth Edition. 10s. 6d. Vol. II. 10s. 6d.

KTESIAS—THE FRAGMENTS OF THE PERSIKA OF
KTESIAS. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by JOHN GILMORE, M.A. 8s. 6d.

PINDAR—NEMEAN ODES. By J. B. BURY, M.A. 12s.

PLATO—PHÆDO. By R. D. ARCHER-HIND, M.A. 8s. 6d.

—*TIMÆUS*. By the same Editor. Svo. 16s.

PLINY—LETTERS TO TRAJAN. Edited by E. G. HARDY,
M.A. 10s. 6d.

TACITUS—ANNALS. By Prof. G. O. HOLBROOKE. 16s.

—*THE HISTORIES*. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Rev. W. A.
SPOONER, M.A. 16s.

THUCYDIDES. BOOK IV. Revised Text, Illustrating the
Principal Causes of Corruption in the Manuscripts of this Author. By W. G.
RUTHERFORD, M.A. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Macmillan's Classical Translations.

ARISTOTLE—THE POLITICS. By Rev. J. E. C. WELLDON, M.A. 10s. 6d.

—*THE RHETORIC.* By the same. 7s. 6d.

—*THE ETHICS.* By the same.

[In preparation.]

CICERO—SELECT LETTERS. Translated from Watson's Edition. By Rev. G. E. JEANS, M.A. 10s. 6d.

—*ACADEMICS.* Translated by J. S. REID, M.L. 5s. 6d.

HOMER—ODYSSEY. By Professor S. H. BUTCHER, M.A., and A. LANG, M.A. 6s.

—*ILLIAD.* By A. LANG, M.A., WALTER LEAF, Litt.D., and ERNEST MYERS. 12s. 6d.

—*THE ODYSSEY. BOOKS. I.—XII.* By the EARL OF CARNARVON. 8s. 6d.

HORACE. By J. LONSDALE, M.A., and S. LEE, M.A. 3s. 6d.

HERODOTUS—THE HISTORY. By G. C. MACAULAY. 2 vols. 18s.

JUVENAL—THIRTEEN SATIRES. By A. LEEPER, M.A., 3s. 6d.

LIVY—BOOKS XXI.—XXV. By Rev. A. J. CHURCH, M.A., and W. J. BRODRIBB, M.A. 7s. 6d.

LONGINUS—ON THE SUBLIME. Translated by H. L. HAVELL, B.A. With Introduction by ANDREW LANG. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MELEAGER: FIFTY POEMS OF. Translated by WALTER HEADLAM. Fcap. 4to. 7s. 6d.

PINDAR—ODES. By ERNEST MYERS, M.A. Second Edition. 5s.

PLATO—REPUBLIC. By J. LL. DAVIES, M.A., and D. J. VAUGHAN, M.A. 4s. 6d.

—*EUTHYPHRO, APOLOGY, CRITO, AND PHÆDO.* By F. J. CHURCH. 4s. 6d.

—*PHÆDRUS, LYSIS, AND PROTAGORAS.* By Rev. J. WRIGHT, M.A. 4s. 6d.

POLYBIUS—THE HISTORIES. By E. S. SHUCKBURGH. 2 vols. 24s.

SALLUST—CATILINE AND JUGURTHA. By A. W. POLLARD, B.A. 6s. *THE CATILINE* (separately), 3s.

TACITUS. By A. J. CHURCH, M.A., and W. J. BRODRIBB, M.A. History, 6s. Annals, 7s. 6d. Agricola and Germania. 4s. 6d.

THEOCRITUS, BION, AND MOSCHUS. By A. LANG, M.A. 4s. 6d.

VIRGIL. By J. LONSDALE, M.A., and S. LEE, M.A. 3s. 6d.

—*THE ÆNEID.* By J. W. MACKAIL, M.A. 7s. 6d.

XENOPHON—COMPLETE WORKS. By H. G. DAKYNS, M.A. With Introduction and Essays. 4 vols. Vol. I., containing "The Anabasis" and "The Hellenica." 10s. 6d. [Vol. II. in the Press.]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Catalogue of Books

PUBLISHED BY

MACMILLAN AND CO.

BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON

May, 1891.

NOTE.—In the following Catalogue the titles of books belonging to any Series will only be found under the Series heading.

	PAGE		
Art at Home Series	3	ÆSCHYLUS.	See pp. 2, 31, 32.
Classical Writers	8	BLACK (William).	See p. 28.
English Citizen Series	12	BOLDREWOOD (Rolf).	See pp. 5, 29.
English Classics	12	CÆSAR	See pp. 31, 32.
English Men of Action	13	CICERO	See pp. 8, 31, 32.
English Men of Letters	13	CRAIK (Mrs.)	See pp. 9, 29.
Twelve English Statesmen	13	CRAWFORD (F. M.)	See pp. 9, 29.
Globe Editions	16	DEMOSTHENES	See p. 32.
Globe Readings from Standard Authors	17	EURIPIDES.	See pp. 13, 31, 32.
Golden Treasury Series	17	HARDY (Thomas)	See p. 29.
Historical Course for Schools	21	HARTE (Bret)	See p. 29.
Indian Text-Books	22	HERODOTUS	See pp. 20, 32.
Six-Shilling Novels	28	HOMER	See pp. 21, 31, 32.
Three-and-Sixpenny Series	29	HORACE	See pp. 21, 31, 32.
Two-Shilling Novels	29	JAMES (Henry).	See pp. 23, 28, 29.
Half-Crown Books for the Young	30	JUVENAL	See pp. 24, 32.
Elementary Classics	30	KEARY (A.)	See pp. 24, 28, 29.
Classical Series for Schools and Colleges	32	LIVY	See pp. 26, 31, 32.
Geographical Series	33	OLIPHANT (Mrs.)	See pp. 29, 39.
Science Class-Books	33	OVID	See pp. 31, 32.
Progressive French and German Courses and Readers	34	PHÆDRUS	See p. 31.
Foreign School Classics	35	PLATO	See pp. 32, 33, 41.
Primary Series of French and German Reading Books	35	PLAUTUS	See pp. 33, 41.
Nature Series	39	PLINY	See pp. 33, 41.
Science, History, and Literature Primers	42	PLUTARCH	See pp. 33, 41.
		POLYBIUS	See pp. 33, 41.
		SALLUST	See pp. 33, 44.
		SCHILLER	See p. 35.
		SHAKESPEARE	See pp. 12, 45.
		TACITUS	See pp. 33, 47.
		THUCYDIDES	See pp. 32, 33, 49.
		XENOPHON	See pp. 31—33, 54.

ABBOTT (Rev. E. A.).—A SHAKESPEARIAN GRAMMAR. Extra fcp. 8vo. 6s.

—CAMBRIDGE SERMONS. 8vo. 6s.

—OXFORD SERMONS. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—FRANCIS BACON: AN ACCOUNT OF HIS LIFE AND WORKS. 8vo. 14s.

—BIBLE LESSONS. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—PHILOMYTHUS. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ABBOTT (Rev. E. A.) and RUSHBROOKE (W. G.).—THE COMMON TRADITION OF THE SYNOPTIC GOSPELS, IN THE TEXT OF THE REVISED VERSION. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ABBOT (Francis).—SCIENTIFIC THEISM. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—THE WAY OUT OF AGNOSTICISM; or, The Philosophy of Free Religion. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ADAMS (Sir F. O.) and CUNNINGHAM (C.).—THE SWISS CONFEDERATION. 8vo. 14s.

ÆSCHYLUS.—THE "SEVEN AGAINST THEBES." With Introduction, Commentary, and Translation by A. W. VERRALL, Litt.D. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—AGAMEMNON. With Introduction, Commentary, and Translation, by A. W. VERRALL, Litt.D. 8vo. 12s.

—THE SUPPLICES. Text, Introduction, Notes, Commentary, and Translation, by Prof. T. G. TUCKER. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

See also pp. 31, 32.

ÆSOP—CALDECOTT.—SOME OF ÆSOP'S FABLES, with Modern Instances, shown in Designs by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. 4to. 5s.

AGASSIZ (LOUIS): HIS LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE. Edited by ELIZABETH CARY AGASSIZ. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 18s.

AINGER (Rev. Alfred).—SERMONS PREACHED IN THE TEMPLE CHURCH. Extra fcp. 8vo. 6s.

AIRY (Sir G. B.).—TREATISE ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATION AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Cr. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

—ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 9s.

—GRAVITATION. An Elementary Explanation of the Principal Perturbations in the Solar System. 2nd Edit. Crn. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

AITKEN (Sir W.).—THE GROWTH OF THE RECRUIT AND YOUNG SOLDIER. With a view to the selection of "Growing Lads" for the Army, and a Regulated System of Training for Recruits. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

ALBEMARLE (Earl of).—FIFTY YEARS OF MY LIFE. 3rd Edit., revised. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ALDIS (Mary Steadman).—THE GREAT GIANT ARITHMOS. A MOST ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ALDRICH (T. Bailey).—THE SISTERS' TRAGEDY, WITH OTHER POEMS, LYRICAL AND DRAMATIC. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

ALEXANDER (T.) and THOMSON (A.).

—ELEMENTARY APPLIED MECHANICS. Part II. Transverse Stress; upwards of 150 Diagrams, and 200 Examples carefully worked out. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ALLBUTT (Dr. T. Clifford).—ON THE USE OF THE OPHTHALMOSCOPE. 8vo. 15s.

AMIEL (Henri Frederic).—THE JOURNAL INTIME. Translated by Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

AN AUTHOR'S LOVE. Being the Unpublished Letters of PROSPER MÉRIMEÉ'S "Inconnue." 2 vols. Ex. cr. 8vo. 12s.

ANDERSON (A.).—BALLADS AND SONNETS. Crown 8vo. 5s.

ANDERSON (L.).—LINEAR PERSPECTIVE AND MODEL DRAWING. Royal 8vo. 2s.

ANDERSON (Dr. McCall).—LECTURES ON CLINICAL MEDICINE. Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ANDREWS (Dr. Thomas): THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE. With a Memoir by Profs. TAIT and CRUM BROWN. 8vo. 18s.

ANGLO-SAXON LAW: ESSAYS ON. Med. 8vo. 18s.

APPLETON (T. G.).—A NILE JOURNAL. Illustrated by EUGENE BENSON. Crown 8vo. 6s.

ARATUS.—THE SKIES AND WEATHER FORECASTS OF ARATUS. Translated by E. POSTE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ARIOSTO.—PALADIN AND SARACEN. Stories from Ariosto. By H. C. HOLLWAY-CALTHROP. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

ARISTOPHANES.—THE BIRDS. Translated into English Verse, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices. By Prof. B. H. KENNEDY, D.D. Crown 8vo. 6s.

—HELP NOTES FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

ARISTOTLE ON FALLACIES; or, THE SOPHISTIC ELENCHI. With Translation and Notes by E. POSTE, M.A. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

ARISTOTLE.—THE FIRST BOOK OF THE METAPHYSICS OF ARISTOTLE. Translated with marginal Analysis and Summary. By a Cambridge Graduate. 8vo. 5s.

—THE POLITICS. Translated with an Analysis and Critical Notes by J. E. C. WELLDON, Litt.D. 2nd Edition. 10s. 6d.

—THE RHETORIC. By the same Translator. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ARMY PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION, Specimens of Papers set at the, 1882-89. With Answers to the Mathematical Questions. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ARNAULD, ANGELIQUE. By FRANCES MARTIN. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ARNOLD (Matthew).—THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. New Edition. 3 vols. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.—Vol. I. Early Poems, Narrative Poems, and Sonnets.—Vol. II. Lyric and Elegiac Poems.—Vol. III. Dramatic and Later Poems.

—COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. 1 vol. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ARNOLD (M.).—ESSAYS IN CRITICISM. 6th Edition. Crown 8vo. 9s.

— ESSAYS IN CRITICISM. Second Series. With an Introductory Note by Lord COLERIDGE. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— ISAIAH XL.—LXVI. WITH THE SHORTER PROPHECIES ALLIED TO IT. With Notes. Crown 8vo. 5s.

— ISAIAH OF JERUSALEM. In the Authorised English Version, with Introduction, Corrections, and Notes. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— A BIBLE-READING FOR SCHOOLS. The Great Prophecy of Israel's Restoration (Isaiah xl.-lxvi.) 4th Edition. 18mo. 1s.

— HIGHER SCHOOLS AND UNIVERSITIES IN GERMANY. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— DISCOURSES IN AMERICA. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— JOHNSON'S LIVES OF THE POETS, THE SIX CHIEF LIVES FROM. With Macaulay's "Life of Johnson." With Preface by MATTHEW ARNOLD. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— EDMUND BURKE'S LETTERS, TRACTS AND SPEECHES ON IRISH AFFAIRS. Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— REPORTS ON ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1852-82. Edited by the Right Hon. Sir FRANCIS SANDFORD, K.C.B. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ARNOLD (T.).—THE SECOND PUNIC WAR. By the late THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D. Edited by WILLIAM T. ARNOLD, M.A. With Eight Maps. Crown 8vo. 5s.

ARNOLD (W. T.).—THE ROMAN SYSTEM OF PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION. Crn. 8vo. 6s.

ART AT HOME SERIES. Edited by W. J. LOFTIE, B.A.

MUSIC IN THE HOUSE. By JOHN HULLAH. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE DINING-ROOM. By Mrs. LOFTIE. With Illustrations. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE BEDROOM AND BOUDOIR. By Lady BARKER. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS. By WALTER H. POLLOCK and Lady POLLOCK. Illustrated by KATE GREENAWAY. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

NEEDLEWORK. By ELIZABETH GLAISTER. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE LIBRARY. By ANDREW LANG, with a Chapter on English Illustrated Books, by AUSTIN DOBSON. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ARTEVELDE. JAMES AND PHILIP VAN ARTEVELDE. By W. J. ASHLEY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

ATKINSON (J. B.).—AN ART TOUR TO NORTHERN CAPITALS OF EUROPE. 8vo. 12s.

ATKINSON (J. C.).—FORTY YEARS IN A MOORLAND PARISH. Crn. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

AUSTIN (Alfred).—POETICAL WORKS. New Collected Edit. In 6 vols. Cr. 8vo. 5s. each. Monthly Vols. from December, 1890:

Vol. I. THE TOWER OF BABEL.

Vol. II. SAVONAROLA, etc.

Vol. III. PRINCE LUCIFER.

Vol. IV. THE HUMAN TRAGEDY.

Vol. V. LYRICAL POEMS.

Vol. VI. NARRATIVE POEMS.

— SOLILOQUIES IN SONG. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— AT THE GATE OF THE CONVENT; AND OTHER POEMS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

AUSTIN (A.).—MADONNA'S CHILD. Crown 4to. 3s. 6d.

— ROME OR DEATH. Crown 4to. 9s.

— THE GOLDEN AGE. Crown 8vo. 5s.

— THE SEASON. Crown 8vo. 5s.

— LOVE'S WIDOWHOOD: AND OTHER POEMS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— ENGLISH LYRICS. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

AUTENRIETH (Dr. G.).—AN HOMERIC DICTIONARY. Translated from the German, by R. P. KEEP, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. 6s.

BABRIUS. With Introductory Dissertations, Critical Notes, Commentary, and Lexicon, by W. G. RUTHERFORD, LL.D. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

"BACCHANTE." THE CRUISE OF H.M.S. "BACCHANTE," 1879-1882. Compiled from the private Journals, Letters and Note-books of PRINCE ALBERT VICTOR and PRINCE GEORGE OF WALES. By the Rev. Canon DALTON. 2 vols. Medium 8vo. 52s. 6d.

BACON (FRANCIS): ACCOUNT OF HIS LIFE AND WORKS. By E. A. ABBOTT. 8vo. 14s.

BAINES (Rev. Edward).—SERMONS. With a Preface and Memoir, by ALFRED BARRY, D.D., late Bishop of Sydney. Crn. 8vo. 6s.

BAKER (Sir Samuel White).—ISMAILIA. A Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave Trade, organised by ISMAIL, Khedive of Egypt. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— THE NILE TRIBUTARIES OF ABYSSINIA, AND THE SWORD HUNTERS OF THE HAMRAN ARABS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— THE ALBERT N'YANZA GREAT BASIN OF THE NILE AND EXPLORATION OF THE NILE SOURCES. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— CYPRUS AS I SAW IT IN 1879. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

— CAST UP BY THE SEA: OR, THE ADVENTURES OF NED GRAY. With Illustrations by HUARD. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— THE EGYPTIAN QUESTION. Letters to the *Times* and the *Pall Mall Gazette*. 8vo. 2s.

— TRUE TALES FOR MY GRANDSONS. Illustrated by W. J. HENNESSY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— WILD BEASTS AND THEIR WAYS: REMINISCENCES OF EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AND AMERICA. Illustrated. Ex. cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

BALCH (Elizabeth).—GLIMPSES OF OLD ENGLISH HOMES. Illustrated. Gl. 4to. 14s.

BALDWIN (Prof. J. M.).—HANDBOOK OF PSYCHOLOGY: SENSES AND INTELLECT. 2nd Edition. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

BALFOUR (The Right Hon. A. J.).—A DEFENCE OF PHILOSOPHIC DOUBT. Being an Essay on the Foundations of Belief. 8vo. 12s.

BALFOUR (Prof. F. M.).—ELASMOBRANCH FISHES. With Plates. 8vo. 21s.

— COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 2nd Edition. 8vo.—Vol. I. 18s.—Vol. II. 21s.

— THE COLLECTED WORKS. Memorial Edition. Edited by M. FOSTER, F.R.S., and ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A. 4 vols. 8vo. 64. 6s.

Vols. I. and IV. Special Memoirs. May be had separately. Price 73s. 6d. net.

- BALL** (Sir R. S.).—EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS. Illustrated. New Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- BALL** (W. Platt).—ARE THE EFFECTS OF USE AND DISUSE INHERITED? An Examination of the View held by Spencer and Darwin. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- BALL** (W. W. R.).—THE STUDENT'S GUIDE TO THE BAR. 5th Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- BALLANCE** (C. A.) and **EDMUNDS** (W.).—LIGATION IN CONTINUITY. 8vo.
- BARKER** (Lady).—FIRST LESSONS IN THE PRINCIPLES OF COOKING. 3rd Ed. 18mo. 1s.
- A YEAR'S HOUSEKEEPING IN SOUTH AFRICA. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- STATION LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- LETTERS TO GUY. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- BARNES**. LIFE OF WILLIAM BARNES, POET AND PHILOLOGIST. By his Daughter, LUCY BAXTER ("Leader Scott"). Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- BARRY** (Bishop).—FIRST WORDS IN AUSTRALIA: Sermons. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- BARTHOLOMEW** (J. G.).—LIBRARY REFERENCE ATLAS OF THE WORLD. With Index to 100,000 places. Folio. 2l. 12s. 6d. net. Also issued in Monthly Parts. Part I. March, 1891, 5s. net.
- PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL SCHOOL ATLAS. With 80 maps. 4to. 7s. 6d.; half mor. 10s. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ATLAS. 4to. 1s.
- BARWELL** (Richard, F.R.C.S.).—THE CAUSES AND TREATMENT OF LATERAL CURVATURE OF THE SPINE. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- ON ANEURISM, ESPECIALLY OF THE THORAX AND ROOT OF THE NECK. 3s. 6d.
- BASTIAN** (H. Charlton).—THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 28s.
- EVOLUTION AND THE ORIGIN OF LIFE. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- ON PARALYSIS FROM BRAIN DISEASE IN ITS COMMON FORMS. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- BATHER** (Archdeacon).—ON SOME MINISTERIAL DUTIES, CATECHIZING, PREACHING, &c. Edited, with a Preface, by C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- BEASLEY** (R. D.).—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. With numerous Examples. 9th Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- BEAUMARCHAIS**. LE BARBIER DE SEVILLE, OU LE PRÉCAUTION INUTILE. Comédie en Quatre Actes. Edited by L. P. BLOUET, B.A., Univ. Gallic. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- BEESELY** (Mrs.).—STORIES FROM THE HISTORY OF ROME. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- BEHAGHEL** (OTTO).—THE GERMAN LANGUAGE. Translated by EMIL TRECHMANN, B.A., Ph.D. Globe 8vo.
- BELCHER** (Rev. H.).—SHORT EXERCISES IN LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION, AND EXAMINATION PAPERS IN LATIN GRAMMAR. 18mo. 1s. 6d.—KEY (for Teachers only). 3s. 6d.
- BELCHER** (Rev. H.).—SHORT EXERCISES IN LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION. Part II. On the Syntax of Sentences. With an Appendix. 18mo. 2s.
- KEY (for Teachers only). 18mo. 3s.
- BENHAM** (Rev. W.).—A COMPANION TO THE LEXICONARY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- BERLIOZ** (Hector): AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF. Transl. by RACHEL and ELEANOR HOLMES. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 21s.
- BERNARD** (M.).—FOUR LECTURES ON SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH DIPLOMACY. 8vo. 9s.
- BERNARD** (St.). THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ST. BERNARD, ABBOT OF CLAIRVAUX. By J. C. MORISON, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- BERNERS** (J.).—FIRST LESSONS ON HEALTH. 18mo. 1s.
- BETHUNE-BAKER** (J. F.).—THE INFLUENCE OF CHRISTIANITY ON WAR. 8vo. 5s.
- THE STERNNESS OF CHRIST'S TEACHING, AND ITS RELATION TO THE LAW OF FORGIVENESS. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- BETSY LEE**: A FO'C'S'LE YARN. Extra fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- BETTANY** (G. T.).—FIRST LESSONS IN PRACTICAL BOTANY. 18mo. 1s.
- BIGELOW** (M. M.).—HISTORY OF PROCEDURE IN ENGLAND FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST. The Norman Period, 1066-1204. 8vo. 16s.
- BIKÉLAS** (D.).—LOUKIS LARAS; OR, THE REMINISCENCES OF A CHIOTE MERCHANT DURING THE GREEK WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. Translated by J. GENNADIUS, Greek Minister in London. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- BINNIE** (the late Rev. William).—SERMONS. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- BIRKS** (Thomas Rawson, M.A.).—FIRST PRINCIPLES OF MORAL SCIENCE; OR, FIRST COURSE OF LECTURES DELIVERED IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- MODERN UTILITARIANISM; OR, THE SYSTEMS OF PALEY, BENTHAM, AND MILL EXAMINED AND COMPARED. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- THE DIFFICULTIES OF BELIEF IN CONNECTION WITH THE CREATION AND THE FALL, REDEMPTION AND JUDGMENT. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF ISAIAH, CRITICAL, HISTORICAL, AND PROPHETICAL, INCLUDING A REVISED ENGLISH TRANSLATION. 2nd Edition. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- THE NEW TESTAMENT. Essay on the Right Estimation of MS. Evidence in the Text of the New Testament. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- SUPERNATURAL REVELATION; OR, FIRST PRINCIPLES OF MORAL THEOLOGY. 8vo. 8s.
- MODERN PHYSICAL FATALISM, AND THE DOCTRINE OF EVOLUTION. Including an Examination of Mr. Herbert Spencer's "First Principles." Crown 8vo. 6s.
- JUSTIFICATION AND IMPUTED RIGHTNESS. Being a Review of Ten Sermons on the Nature and Effects of Faith by JAMES THOMAS O'BRIEN, D.D., late Bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

- BJÖRNSON (B.).**—SYNNÖVE SOLBAKKEN. Translated by JULIE SUTTER. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- BLACK (William).** See p. 28.
- BLACKBURNE.** LIFE OF THE RIGHT HON. FRANCIS BLACKBURNE, late Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by his son, EDWARD BLACKBURNE. With Portrait. 8vo. 12s.
- BLACKIE (Prof. John Stuart.).**—GREEK AND ENGLISH DIALOGUES FOR USE IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. 3rd Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- GREEK PRIMER, COLLOQUIAL AND CONSTRUCTIVE. Globe 8vo.
- HORÆ HELLENICÆ. 8vo. 12s.
- THE WISE MEN OF GREECE: IN A SERIES OF DRAMATIC DIALOGUES. Cr. 8vo. 9s.
- GOETHE'S FAUST. Translated into English Verse. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 9s.
- LAY SERMONS. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- MESSIS VITAE: Gleanings of Song from a Happy Life. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- WHAT DOES HISTORY TEACH? Two Edinburgh Lectures. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- BLAKE (J. F.).**—ASTRONOMICAL MYTHS. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 9s.
- BLAKE.** LIFE OF WILLIAM BLAKE. With Selections from his Poems and other Writings. Illustrated from Blake's own Works. By ALEXANDER GILCHRIST. 2nd Edition. 2 vols. cloth gilt. Medium 8vo. 2l. 2s.
- BLAKISTON (J. R.).**—THE TEACHER: HINTS ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- BLANFORD (H. F.).**—THE RUDIMENTS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY FOR THE USE OF INDIAN SCHOOLS. 12th Edition. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE CLIMATES AND WEATHER OF INDIA, CEYLON AND BURMA, AND THE STORMS OF INDIAN SEAS. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY OF INDIA, BURMA, AND CEYLON. Illus. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- BLANFORD (W. T.).**—GEOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA. 8vo. 21s.
- BLYTH (A. Wynter).**—A MANUAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH. 8vo. 17s. net.
- BÖHM-BAWERK (Prof.).**—CAPITAL AND INTEREST. Translated by W. SMART, M.A. 8vo. 14s.
- THE POSITIVE THEORY OF CAPITAL. Translated by W. SMART, M.A. 8vo.
- BOISSEVAIN (G. M.).**—THE MONETARY PROBLEM. 8vo, sewed. 3s. net.
- BOLDREWOOD (Rolf).**—A COLONIAL REFORMER. 3 vols. Crn. 8vo. 31s. 6d. See also p. 29.
- BOLEYN (ANNE):** A Chapter of English History, 1527-1536. By PAUL FRIEDMANN. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.
- BONAR (James).**—MALTHUS AND HIS WORK. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- BOOLE (George).**—A TREATISE ON THE CALCULUS OF FINITE DIFFERENCES. Edited by J. F. MOULTON. 3rd Edition. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS OF LOGIC. 8vo. Sewed, 5s
- BOTTOMLEY (J. T.).**—FOUR-FIGURE MATHEMATICAL TABLES. Comprising Logarithmic and Trigonometrical Tables, and Tables of Squares, Square Roots and Reciprocals. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- BOUGHTON (G. H.) and ABBEY (E. A.).**—SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. With Illustrations. Fcp. 4to. 21s.
- BOUTMY (M.).**—STUDIES IN CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. Translated by Mrs. DICEY, with Preface by Prof. A. V. DICEY. Crown 8vo. [In the Press.
- THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION. Translated by Mrs. EADEN, with Introduction by Sir F. POLLOCK, Bart. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- BOWEN (H. Courthope).**—FIRST LESSONS IN FRENCH. 18mo. 1s.
- BOWER (Prof. F. O.).**—A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN BOTANY. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- BRADSHAW (J. G.).**—A COURSE OF EASY ARITHMETICAL EXAMPLES FOR BEGINNERS. Globe 8vo. 2s. With Answers. 2s. 6d.
- BRAIN.** A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY. Edited for the Neurological Society of London, by A. DE WATTEVILLE. Published Quarterly. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Yearly Vols. I. to XII. 8vo, cloth. 15s. each.
- BREYMANN (Prof. H.).**—A FRENCH GRAMMAR BASED ON PHILOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES. 3rd Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- FIRST FRENCH EXERCISE BOOK. 2nd Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- SECOND FRENCH EXERCISE BOOK. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- BRIDGES (John A.).**—IDYLLS OF A LOST VILLAGE. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- BRIGHT (John).**—SPEECHES ON QUESTIONS OF PUBLIC POLICY. Edited by THOROLD ROGERS. 2nd Edit. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.—Cheap Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- PUBLIC ADDRESSES. Edited by THOROLD ROGERS. 8vo. 14s.
- BRIGHT (H. A.).**—THE ENGLISH FLOWER GARDEN. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- A YEAR IN A LANCASHIRE GARDEN. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- BRIMLEY (George).**—ESSAYS. Globe 8vo. 5s.
- BRODIE (Sir Benjamin).**—IDEAL CHEMISTRY. Crown 8vo. 2s.
- BROOKE, Sir Jas.,** THE RAJA OF SARAWAK (Life of). By GERTRUDE L. JACOB. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.
- BROOKE (Stopford A.).**—PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. 18mo. 1s.
- Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE. 2 vols. 8vo. [Vol. I. in the Press.
- RIQUET OF THE TUFT: A LOVE DRAMA. Extra crown 8vo. 6s.
- POEMS. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- MILTON. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 21s. net.
- DOVE COTTAGE, WORDSWORTH'S HOME, FROM 1800-1808. Globe 8vo. 1s.

- BROOKS** (Rev. Phillips).—THE CANDLE OF THE LORD, AND OTHER SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- SERMONS PREACHED IN ENGLISH CHURCHES. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- TWENTY SERMONS. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- TOLERANCE. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD, AND OTHER SERMONS. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- BROOKSMITH** (J.).—ARITHMETIC IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. Key. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- BROOKSMITH** (J. and E. J.).—ARITHMETIC FOR BEGINNERS. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- BROOKSMITH** (E. J.).—WOOLWICH MATHEMATICAL PAPERS, for Admission in the Royal Military Academy, 1880—1888. Edited by E. J. BROOKSMITH, B.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- SANDHURST MATHEMATICAL PAPERS, for Admission into the Royal Military College, 1881—89. Edited by E. J. BROOKSMITH, B.A. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- BROWN** (J. Allen).—PALÆOLITHIC MAN IN NORTH-WEST MIDDLESEX. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- BROWN** (T. E.).—THE MANX WITCH: AND OTHER POEMS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- BROWNE** (J. H. Balfour).—WATER SUPPLY. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- BRUNTON** (Dr. T. Lauder).—A TEXT-BOOK OF PHARMACOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS, AND MATERIA MEDICA. 3rd Edition. Medium 8vo. 21s.
- SUPPLEMENT (separately). 1s. net.
- DISORDERS OF DIGESTION: THEIR CONSEQUENCES AND TREATMENT. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS; OR, MEDICINE PAST AND PRESENT. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- TABLES OF MATERIA MEDICA: A COMPANION TO THE MATERIA MEDICA MUSEUM. 8vo. 5s.
- THE BIBLE AND SCIENCE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- CROONIAN LECTURES ON THE CONNECTION BETWEEN CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION AND PHYSIOLOGICAL ACTION. Being an Introduction to Modern Therapeutics. 8vo.
- BRYANS** (Clement).—LATIN PROSE EXERCISES BASED UPON CAESAR'S "GALLIC WAR." With a Classification of Caesar's Phrases, and Grammatical Notes on Caesar's Chief Usages. Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- KEY (for Teachers only). 4s. 6d.
- BRYCE** (James, M.P., D.C.L.).—THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. 8th Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.—*Library Edition*. 8vo. 14s.
- TRANSCAUCASIA AND ARARAT. 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. 9s.
- THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH. 2nd Edition. 2 vols. Extra Crown 8vo. 25s.
- BUCHHEIM** (Dr.).—DEUTSCHE LYRIK. 18mo. 4s. 6d.
- DEUTSCHE BALLADEN UND ROMANZEN. 18mo. *[In the Press.]*
- BUCKLAND** (Anna).—OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS. 18mo. 1s.
- BUCKLEY** (Arabella).—HISTORY OF ENGLAND FOR BEGINNERS. With Coloured Maps and Chronological and Genealogical Tables. Globe 8vo. 3s.
- BUCKNILL** (Dr.).—THE CARE OF THE INSANE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- BUCKTON** (G. B.).—MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH CICADE, OR TETTIGIDÆ. In 8 parts, Quarterly. Part I. January, 1890. 8vo. 1.—V. ready. 8s. each net.—Vol. I. 8vo. 33s. 6d. net.
- BUMBLEBEE BOGO'S BUDGET**. By a RETIRED JUDGE. Illustrations by ALICE HAVERS. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- BURDON** (Dean).—POEMS. Ex. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- BURKE** (Edmund).—LETTERS, TRACTS, AND SPEECHES ON IRISH AFFAIRS. Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD, with Preface. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- REFLECTIONS ON THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Ed. by F. G. SELBY. Gl. 8vo. 5s.
- BURN** (Robert).—ROMAN LITERATURE IN RELATION TO ROMAN ART. With Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 14s.
- BURNS**.—THE POETICAL WORKS. With a Biographical Memoir by ALEXANDER SMITH. In 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 10s.
- BURY** (J. B.).—A HISTORY OF THE LATER ROMAN EMPIRE FROM ARCADIOUS TO IRENE, A.D. 390—800. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.
- BUTLER** (Archer).—SERMONS, DOCTRINAL AND PRACTICAL. 11th Edition. 8vo. 8s.
- SECOND SERIES OF SERMONS. 8vo. 7s.
- LETTERS ON ROMANISM. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- BUTLER** (George).—SERMONS PREACHED IN CHELTENHAM COLLEGE CHAPEL. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- BUTLER'S HUDIBRAS**. Edited by ALFRED MILNES. Fcp. 8vo. Part I. 3s. 6d. Part II. and III. 4s. 6d.
- CÆSAR**. See pp. 31, 32.
- CAIRNES** (Prof. J. E.).—POLITICAL ESSAYS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- SOME LEADING PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY NEWLY EXPOUNDED. 8vo. 14s.
- THE SLAVE POWER. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE CHARACTER AND LOGICAL METHOD OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- CALDERON**.—SELECT PLAYS OF CALDERON. Edited by NORMAN MACCOLL, M.A. Crown 8vo. 14s.
- CALDERWOOD** (Prof.).—HANDBOOK OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- THE RELATIONS OF MIND AND BRAIN. 2nd Edition. 8vo. 12s.
- THE PARABLES OF OUR LORD. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- THE RELATIONS OF SCIENCE AND RELIGION. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- ON TEACHING. 4th Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- CAMBRIDGE**. COOPER'S LE KEUX'S MEMORIALS OF CAMBRIDGE. Illustrated with 90 Woodcuts in the Text, 154 Plates on Steel and Copper by LE KEUX, STORER, &c., including 20 Etchings by R. FARREN. 3 vols. 4to half levant morocco. 10l. 10s.

CAMBRIDGE SENATE-HOUSE PROBLEMS AND RIDERS, WITH SOLUTIONS :

1848—51. RIDERS. By JAMESON. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

1875. PROBLEMS AND RIDERS. Edited by Prof. A. G. GREENHILL. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

1878. SOLUTIONS BY THE MATHEMATICAL MODERATORS AND EXAMINERS. Edited by J. W. L. GLAISHER, M.A. 8vo. 12s.

CAMEOS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY.

See p. 54, under YONGE.

CAMPBELL (Dr. John M'Leod).—THE NATURE OF THE ATONEMENT. 6th Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— REMINISCENCES AND REFLECTIONS. Ed., with an Introductory Narrative, by his Son, DONALD CAMPBELL, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE GIFT OF ETERNAL LIFE. Compiled from Sermons preached at Row, in the years 1829—31. Crown 8vo. 5s.

— THOUGHTS ON REVELATION. 2nd Edit. Crown 8vo. 5s.

CAMPBELL (J. F.).—MY CIRCULAR NOTES. Cheaper issue. Crown 8vo. 6s.

CANDLER (H.).—HELP TO ARITHMETIC. 2nd Edition. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CANTERBURY (His Grace Edward White, Archbishop of).—BOY-LIFE: ITS TRIAL, ITS STRENGTH, ITS FULNESS. Sundays in Wellington College, 1859—73. 4th Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— THE SEVEN GIFTS. Addressed to the Diocese of Canterbury in his Primary Visitation. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— CHRIST AND HIS TIMES. Addressed to the Diocese of Canterbury in his Second Visitation. Crown 8vo. 6s.

CARLES (W. R.).—LIFE IN COREA. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

CARLYLE (Thomas).—REMINISCENCES. Ed. by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 12s.

— EARLY LETTERS OF THOMAS CARLYLE. Edited by C. E. NORTON. 2 vols. 1814—26. Crown 8vo. 18s.

— LETTERS OF THOMAS CARLYLE. Edited by C. E. NORTON. 2 vols. 1826—36. Crown 8vo. 18s.

— GOETHE AND CARLYLE, CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN. Edited by C. E. NORTON. Crown 8vo. 9s.

CARNOT—THURSTON.—REFLECTIONS ON THE MOTIVE POWER OF HEAT, AND ON MACHINES FITTED TO DEVELOP THAT POWER. From the French of N. L. S. CARNOT. Edited by R. H. THURSTON, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CARPENTER (Bishop W. Boyd).—TRUTH IN TALE. Addresses, chiefly to Children. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— THE PERMANENT ELEMENTS OF RELIGION: Bampton Lectures, 1887. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

CARR (J. Comyns).—PAPERS ON ART. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

CARROLL (Lewis).—ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. With 42 Illustrations by TENNIEL. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

People's Edition. With all the original Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

A GERMAN TRANSLATION OF THE SAME. Crown 8vo, gilt. 6s. net.

A FRENCH TRANSLATION OF THE SAME. Crown 8vo, gilt. 6s. net.

AN ITALIAN TRANSLATION OF THE SAME. Crown 8vo, gilt. 6s. net.

— ALICE'S ADVENTURES UNDER-GROUND. Being a Facsimile of the Original MS. Book, afterwards developed into "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland." With 27 Illustrations by the Author. Crown 8vo. 4s. net.

— THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS AND WHAT ALICE FOUND THERE. With 50 Illustrations by TENNIEL. Cr. 8vo, gilt. 6s. net.

People's Edition. With all the original Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*People's Edition* of "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," and "Through the Looking-Glass." 1 vol. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

— THE GAME OF LOGIC. Cr. 8vo. 3s. net.

— RHYME? AND REASON? With 65 Illustrations by ARTHUR B. FROST, and 9 by HENRY HOLIDAY. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

— A TANGLED TALE. Reprinted from the "Monthly Packet." With 6 Illustrations by ARTHUR B. FROST. Crn. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

— SYLVIE AND BRUNO. With 46 Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

— THE NURSERY "ALICE." Twenty Coloured Enlargements from TENNIEL's Illustrations to "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," with Text adapted to Nursery Readers. 4to. 4s. net.

— THE HUNTING OF THE SNARK, AN AGONY IN EIGHT FITS. With 9 Illustrations by HENRY HOLIDAY. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

CARSTARES (WM.): A Character and Career of the Revolutionary Epoch (1649—1715). By R. H. STORY. 8vo. 12s.

CARTER (R. Brudenell, F.C.S.).—A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON DISEASES OF THE EYE. 8vo. 16s.

— EYESIGHT, GOOD AND BAD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— MODERN OPERATIONS FOR CATARACT. 8vo. 6s.

CASSEL (Dr. D.).—MANUAL OF JEWISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE. Translated by Mrs. HENRY LUCAS. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CAUSASUS: NOTES ON THE. By "Wanderer." 8vo. 9s.

CAUTLEY (G. S.).—A CENTURY OF EMBLEMS. With Illustrations by the Lady MARIAN ALFORD. Small 4to. 10s. 6d.

CAZENOVE (J. Gibson).—CONCERNING THE BEING AND ATTRIBUTES OF GOD. 8vo. 5s.

CHALMERS (J. B.).—GRAPHICAL DETERMINATION OF FORCES IN ENGINEERING STRUCTURES. 8vo. 24s.

CHASSERESSE (D.).—SPORTING SKETCHES. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- CHATTERTON: A BIOGRAPHICAL STUDY.** By SIR DANIEL WILSON, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- CHERRY (Prof. R. R.).—LECTURES ON THE GROWTH OF CRIMINAL LAW IN ANCIENT COMMUNITIES.** 8vo. 5s. net.
- CHEYNE (C. H. H.).—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY.** Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- CHEYNE (T. K.).—THE BOOK OF ISAIAH CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED.** Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- CHOICE NOTES ON THE FOUR GOSPELS,** drawn from Old and New Sources. Crown 8vo. 4 vols. 4s. 6d. each. (St. Matthew and St. Mark in 1 vol. 9s.)
- CHRISTIE (J.).—CHOLERA EPIDEMICS IN EAST AFRICA.** 8vo. 15s.
- CHRISTIE (J. R.).—ELEMENTARY TEST QUESTIONS IN PURE AND MIXED MATHEMATICS.** Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- CHRISTMAS CAROL, A.** Printed in Colours, with Illuminated Borders from MSS. of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries. 4to. 21s.
- CHURCH (Very Rev. R. W.).—THE SACRED POETRY OF EARLY RELIGIONS.** 2nd Edition. 18mo. 1s.
- **HUMAN LIFE AND ITS CONDITIONS.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- **THE GIFTS OF CIVILISATION, and other Sermons.** 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- **DISCIPLINE OF THE CHRISTIAN CHARACTER, and other Sermons.** Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- **ADVENT SERMONS.** 1885. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- **MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS.** Collected Edition. 5 vols. Globe 8vo. 5s. each.
- Vol. I. MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS. II DANTE: AND OTHER ESSAYS. III. ST. ANSELM. IV. SPENSER. V. BACON.
- **THE OXFORD MOVEMENT.** 1833–45. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- CHURCH (Rev. A. J.).—LATIN VERSION OF SELECTIONS FROM TENNYSON.** By Prof. CONINGTON, Prof. SEELEY, Dr. HESSEY, T. E. KEBBEL, &c. Edited by A. J. CHURCH, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. 6s.
- **STORIES FROM THE BIBLE.** Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- CICERO. THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF MARCUS TULLIUS CICERO.** By the Rev. G. E. JEANS, M.A. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- **THE ACADEMICA.** The Text revised and explained by J. S. REID, M.L. 8vo. 15s.
- **THE ACADEMICS.** Translated by J. S. REID, M.L. 8vo. 5s. 6d.
- See also pp. 31, 32.
- CLARK. MEMORIALS FROM JOURNALS AND LETTERS OF SAMUEL CLARK, M.A.** Edited by his Wife. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- CLARK (L.) and SADLER (H.).—THE STAR GUIDE.** Royal 8vo. 5s.
- CLARKE (C. B.).—A GEOGRAPHICAL READER AND COMPANION TO THE ATLAS.** Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- **A CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY.** With 18 Coloured Maps. Fcp. 8vo. 3s.; swd., 2s. 6d.
- **SPECULATIONS FROM POLITICAL ECONOMY.** Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- CLASSICAL WRITERS.** Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.
- EURIPIDES.** By Prof. MAHAFFY.
- MILTON.** By STOPFORD A. BROOKE.
- LIVY.** By the Rev. W. W. CAPES, M.A.
- VERGIL.** By Prof. NETTLESHIP, M.A.
- SOPHOCLES.** By Prof. L. CAMPBELL, M.A.
- DEMOSTHENES.** By Prof. BUTCHER, M.A.
- TACITUS.** By CHURCH and BRODRIBB.
- CLAUSIUS (R.).—THE MECHANICAL THEORY OF HEAT.** Translated by WALTER R. BROWNE. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- CLERGYMAN'S SELF-EXAMINATION CONCERNING THE APOSTLES' CREED.** Extra fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- CLIFFORD (Prof. W. K.).—ELEMENTS OF DYNAMIC.** An Introduction to the Study of Motion and Rest in Solid and Fluid Bodies. Crown 8vo. Part I. Kinematic. Books I.—III. 7s. 6d. Book IV. and Appendix, 6s.
- **LECTURES AND ESSAYS.** Ed. by LESLIE STEPHEN and SIR F. POLLOCK. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- **SEEING AND THINKING.** With Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- **MATHEMATICAL PAPERS.** Edited by R. TUCKER. With an Introduction by H. J. STEPHEN SMITH, M.A. 8vo. 30s.
- CLIFFORD (Mrs. W. K.).—ANYHOW STORIES.** With Illustrations by DOROTHY TENNANT. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.; paper covers, 1s.
- CLOUGH (A. H.).—POEMS.** New Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- **PROSE REMAINS.** With a Selection from his Letters, and a Memoir by his Wife. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- COAL: ITS HISTORY AND ITS USES.** By Profs. GREEN, MIALL, THORPE, RÜCKER, and MARSHALL. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- COBDEN (Richard.).—SPEECHES ON QUESTIONS OF PUBLIC POLICY.** Ed. by J. BRIGHT and J. E. THOROLD ROGERS. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- COCKSHOTT (A.) and WALTERS (F. B.).—A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL CONICS.** Crown 8vo. 5s.
- COHEN (Dr. Julius B.).—THE OWENS COLLEGE COURSE OF PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- COLENZO (Bp.).—THE COMMUNION SERVICE, FROM THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, WITH SELECT READINGS FROM THE WRITINGS OF THE REV. F. D. MAURICE.** Edited by BISHOP COLENZO. 6th Edition. 16mo. 2s. 6d.
- COLERIDGE.—THE POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS OF SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.** 4 vols. Fcp. 8vo. 31s. 6d.
- Also an Edition on Large Paper, 2l. 12s. 6d.

- COLLECTS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.** With a Coloured Floral Design to each Collect. Crown 8vo. 12s.
- COLLIER (Hon. John).—A PRIMER OF ART.** 18mo. 1s.
- COLSON (F. H.).—FIRST GREEK READER.** Stories and Legends. With Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises. Globe 8vo. 3s.
- COMBE. LIFE OF GEORGE COMBE.** By CHARLES GIBBON. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.
- **EDUCATION: ITS PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE AS DEVELOPED BY GEORGE COMBE.** Edited by WILLIAM JOLLY. 8vo. 15s.
- CONGREVE (Rev. John).—HIGH HOPES AND PLEADINGS FOR A REASONABLE FAITH, NOBLER THOUGHTS, LARGER CHARITY.** Crown 8vo. 5s.
- CONSTABLE (Samuel).—GEOMETRICAL EXERCISES FOR BEGINNERS.** Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- COOK (E. T.).—A POPULAR HANDBOOK TO THE NATIONAL GALLERY.** Including, by special permission, Notes collected from the Works of Mr. RUSKIN. 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo, half morocco. 14s.
- Also an Edition on Large Paper, limited to 250 copies. 2 vols. 8vo.
- COOKE (Josiah P., jun.).—PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY.** New Ed. 8vo. 16s.
- **RELIGION AND CHEMISTRY.** Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- **ELEMENTS OF CHEMICAL PHYSICS.** 4th Edition. Royal 8vo. 21s.
- COOKERY. MIDDLE CLASS BOOK.** Compiled for the Manchester School of Cookery. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- CO-OPERATION IN THE UNITED STATES: HISTORY OF.** Edited by H. B. ADAMS. 8vo. 15s.
- COPE (E. D.).—THE ORIGIN OF THE FITTEST.** Essays on Evolution. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- COPE (E. M.).—AN INTRODUCTION TO ARISTOTLE'S RHETORIC.** 8vo. 14s.
- CORBETT (Julian).—THE FALL OF ASGARD: A Tale of St. Olaf's Day.** 2 vols. 12s.
- **FOR GOD AND GOLD.** Crown 8vo. 6s.
- **KOPHETUA THE THIRTEENTH.** 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.
- CORE (T. H.).—QUESTIONS ON BALFOUR STEWART'S "LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSICS."** Fcp. 8vo. 2s.
- CORFIELD (Dr. W. H.).—THE TREATMENT AND UTILISATION OF SEWAGE.** 3rd Edition, Revised by the Author, and by LOUIS C. PARKES, M.D. 8vo. 16s.
- CORNELL UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY.** Edited by I. FLAGG, W. G. HALE, and B. I. WHEELER. I. The *CUM*-Constructions: their History and Functions. Part I. Critical. 1s. 8d. net. Part II. Constructive. By W. G. HALE. 3s. 4d. net. II. Analogy and the Scope of its Application in Language. By B. I. WHEELER. 1s. 3d. net.
- COSSA.—GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** From the Italian of Dr. LUIGI COSSA. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- COTTERILL (Prof. James H.).—APPLIED MECHANICS: An Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines.** 2nd Edition. Med. 8vo. 18s.
- COTTERILL (Prof. J. H.) and SLADE (J. H.).—LESSONS IN APPLIED MECHANICS.** Fcp. 8vo. 5s. 6d.
- COTTON (Bishop).—SERMONS PREACHED TO ENGLISH CONGREGATIONS IN INDIA.** Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- COUES (Elliot).—KEY TO NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS.** Illustrated. 8vo. 2l. 2s.
- **HANDBOOK OF FIELD AND GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY.** Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. net.
- COX (G. V.).—RECOLLECTIONS OF OXFORD.** 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- CRAIK (Mrs.).—POEMS.** New and Enlarged Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. 6s.
- **CHILDREN'S POETRY.** Ex. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- **SONGS OF OUR YOUTH.** Small 4to. 6s.
- **CONCERNING MEN: AND OTHER PAPERS.** Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- **ABOUT MONEY: AND OTHER THINGS.** Crown 8vo. 6s.
- **SERMONS OUT OF CHURCH.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- **AN UNKNOWN COUNTRY.** Illustrated by F. NOEL PATON. Royal 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- **ALICE LEARMONT: A FAIRY TALE.** With Illustrations. 4s. 6d.
- **AN UNSENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH CORNWALL.** Illustrated. 4to. 12s. 6d.
- **OUR YEAR: A CHILD'S BOOK IN PROSE AND VERSE.** Illustrated. 2s. 6d.
- **LITTLE SUNSHINE'S HOLIDAY.** Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- **THE ADVENTURES OF A BROWNIE.** Illustrated by Mrs. ALLINGHAM. 4s. 6d.
- **THE LITTLE LAME PRINCE AND HIS TRAVELLING CLOAK.** A Parable for Old and Young. With 24 Illustrations by J. McL. RALSTON. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- **THE FAIRY BOOK: THE BEST POPULAR FAIRY STORIES.** 18mo. 4s. 6d.
- See also p. 29.
- CRAIK (Henry).—THE STATE IN ITS RELATION TO EDUCATION.** Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- CRANE (Lucy).—LECTURES ON ART AND THE FORMATION OF TASTE.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- CRANE (Walter).—THE SIRENS THREE.** A Poem. Written and Illustrated by WALTER CRANE. Royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- CRAVEN (Mrs. Dacre).—A GUIDE TO DISTRICT NURSES.** Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- CRAWFORD (F. Marion).—A CIGARETTE MAKER'S ROMANCE.** Crown 8vo. 6s.
- **KHALED.** 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.
- See also p. 29.
- CROSS (Rev. J. A.).—BIBLE READINGS SELECTED FROM THE PENTATEUCH AND THE BOOK OF JOSHUA.** 2nd Ed. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- CROSSLEY (E.), GLEDHILL (J.), and WILSON (J. M.).—A HANDBOOK OF DOUBLE STARS.** 8vo. 21s.—CORRECTIONS TO THE SAME. 8vo. 1s.

- CUMMING (Linnaeus).—ELECTRICITY. An Introduction to the Theory of Electricity. With numerous Examples. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- CUNNINGHAM (Rev. John).—THE GROWTH OF THE CHURCH IN ITS ORGANISATION AND INSTITUTIONS. Being the Croall Lectures for 1886. 8vo. 9s.
- CUNNINGHAM (Rev. W.).—THE EPISTLE OF ST. BARNABAS. A Dissertation, including a Discussion of its Date and Authorship. Together with the Greek Text, the Latin Version, and a New English Translation and Commentary. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- CHRISTIAN CIVILISATION, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO INDIA. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- THE CHURCHES OF ASIA: A METHODICAL SKETCH OF THE SECOND CENTURY. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- CUNYNGHAME (Gen. Sir A. T.).—MY COMMAND IN SOUTH AFRICA, 1874—78. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- CURTEIS (Rev. G. H.).—DISSENT IN ITS RELATION TO THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Bampton Lectures for 1871. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- THE SCIENTIFIC OBSTACLES TO CHRISTIAN BELIEF. The Boyle Lectures, 1884. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- CUTHBERTSON (Francis).—EUCLIDIAN GEOMETRY. Extra fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- DAGONET THE JESTER. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- DAHN (Felix).—FELICITAS. Translated by M. A. C. E. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- "DAILY NEWS."—CORRESPONDENCE OF THE WAR BETWEEN RUSSIA AND TURKEY, 1877. TO THE FALL OF KARS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- CORRESPONDENCE OF THE RUSSO-TURKISH WAR. FROM THE FALL OF KARS TO THE CONCLUSION OF PEACE. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- DALE (A. W. W.).—THE SYNOD OF ELVIRA, AND CHRISTIAN LIFE IN THE FOURTH CENTURY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- DALTON (Rev. T.).—RULES AND EXAMPLES IN ARITHMETIC. New Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d.
- RULES AND EXAMPLES IN ALGEBRA. Part I. New Edit. 18mo. 2s. Part II. 2s. 6d.
- KEY TO ALGEBRA. Part I. Crn. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- DAMIEN (Father): A JOURNEY FROM CASHMERE TO HIS HOME IN HAWAII. By EDWARD CLIFFORD. Portrait. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- DANIELL (Alfred).—A TEXT-BOOK OF THE PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS. With Illustrations. 2nd Edition. Medium 8vo. 21s.
- DANTE.—THE PURGATORY OF DANTE ALIGHIERI. Edited, with Translations and Notes, by A. J. BUTLER. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- THE PARADISO OF DANTE. Edited, with a Prose Translation and Notes, by A. J. BUTLER. 2nd Edit. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- DE MONARCHIA. Translated by F. J. CHURCH. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- DANTE: AND OTHER ESSAYS. By DEAN CHURCH. Globe 8vo. 5s
- READINGS ON THE PURGATORIO OF DANTE. Chiefly based on the Commentary of Benvenuto Da Imola. By the Hon. W. W. VERNON, M.A. With an Introduction by DEAN CHURCH. 2 vols. Crn. 8vo. 24s.
- DARWIN (CHAS.): MEMORIAL NOTICES, reprinted from *Nature*. By T. H. HUXLEY, G. J. ROMANES, ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, and W. THISELTON DVER. With a Portrait. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- DAVIES (Rev. J. Llewellyn).—THE GOSPEL AND MODERN LIFE. 2nd Edition, to which is added MORALITY ACCORDING TO THE SACRAMENT OF THE LORD'S SUPPER. Extra fcp. 8vo. 6s.
- WARNINGS AGAINST SUPERSTITION. Ex. fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THE CHRISTIAN CALLING. Ex. fcp. 8vo. 6s.
- THE EPISTLES OF ST. PAUL TO THE EPHESIANS, THE COLOSSIANS, AND PHILEMON. With Introductions and Notes. 2nd Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- SOCIAL QUESTIONS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY. 2nd Ed. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- ORDER AND GROWTH AS INVOLVED IN THE SPIRITUAL CONSTITUTION OF HUMAN SOCIETY. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- DAWKINS (Prof. W. Boyd).—EARLY MAN IN BRITAIN AND HIS PLACE IN THE TERTIARY PERIOD. Medium 8vo. 25s.
- DAWSON (Sir J. W.).—ACADIAN GEOLOGY, THE GEOLOGICAL STRUCTURE, ORGANIC REMAINS, AND MINERAL RESOURCES OF NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. 3rd Ed. 8vo. 21s.
- DAWSON (James).—AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINES. Small 4to. 14s.
- DAY (H. G.).—PROPERTIES OF CONIC SECTIONS PROVED GEOMETRICALLY. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- DAY (Rev. Lal Behari).—BENGAL PEASANT LIFE. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- FOLK TALES OF BENGAL. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- DAY (R. E.).—ELECTRIC LIGHT ARITHMETIC. Pott 8vo. 2s.
- DAYS WITH SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY. From the *Spectator*. With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON. Fcp. 4to. 6s.
- DEÁK (FRANCIS): HUNGARIAN STATESMAN. A Memoir. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- DEAKIN (R.).—RIDER PAPERS ON EUCLID Books I. and II. 18mo. 1s.
- DELAMOTTE (Prof. P. H.).—A BEGINNER'S DRAWING-BOOK. Progressively arranged. With Plates. 3rd Edit. Crn. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- DEMOCRACY: AN AMERICAN NOVEL. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- DE MORGAN (Mary).—THE NECKLACE OF PRINCESS FLORIMONDE, AND OTHER STORIES. Illustrated by WALTER CRANE. Extra fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Also a Large Paper Edition, with the Illustrations on India Paper. 100 copies only printed.
- DEMOSTHENES.—See p. 32.
- DE VERE (Aubrey).—ESSAYS CHIEFLY ON POETRY. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.
- ESSAYS, CHIEFLY LITERARY AND ETHICAL. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- DICEY (Prof. A. V.).—LECTURES INTRODUCTORY TO THE STUDY OF THE LAW OF THE CONSTITUTION. 3rd Edition. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

- DICEY (Prof. A. V.).—LETTERS ON UNIONIST DELUSIONS. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THE PRIVY COUNCIL. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- DICKENS (Charles).—THE POSTHUMOUS PAPERS OF THE PICKWICK CLUB. With Notes and numerous Illustrations. Edited by CHARLES DICKENS the younger. 2 vols. Extra crown 8vo. 21s.
- DICKSON (R.) and EDMOND (J. P.).—ANNALS OF SCOTTISH PRINTING, FROM THE INTRODUCTION OF THE ART IN 1507 TO THE BEGINNING OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. Dutch hand-made paper. Demy 4to, buckram, 2l. 2s. net.—Royal 4to, 2 vols. half Japanese vellum, 4l. 4s. net.
- DIDEROT AND THE ENCYCLOPÆDISTS. By JOHN MORLEY. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 10s.
- DIGGLE (Rev. J. W.).—GODLINESS AND MANLINESS. A Miscellany of Brief Papers touching the Relation of Religion to Life. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- DILETTANTI SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.—ANTIQUITIES OF IONIA. Vols. I. II. and III. 2l. 2s. each, or 5l. 5s. the set, net. Vol. IV., folio, half mor., 3l. 13s. 6d. net.
- PENROSE (Francis C.). An Investigation of the Principles of Athenian Architecture. Illustrated by numerous engravings. New Edition. Enlarged. Folio. 7l. 7s. net.
- SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE: EGYPTIAN, ETRUSCAN, GREEK, AND ROMAN. Selected from different Collections in Great Britain by the Society of Dilettanti. Vol. II. Folio. 5l. 5s. net.
- DILKE (Sir C. W.).—GREATER BRITAIN. A RECORD OF TRAVEL IN ENGLISH-SPEAKING COUNTRIES DURING 1866-67. (America, Australia, India.) 9th Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- PROBLEMS OF GREATER BRITAIN. Maps. 4th Edition. Extra crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- DILLWYN (E. A.).—JILL. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- JILL AND JACK. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.
- DODGSON (C. L.).—EUCLID. Books I. and II. With Words substituted for the Algebraical Symbols used in the first edition. 4th Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s.
- EUCLID AND HIS MODERN RIVALS. 2nd Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- SUPPLEMENT TO FIRST EDITION OF "EUCLID AND HIS MODERN RIVALS." Cr. 8vo. Sewed, 1s.
- CURIOSA MATHEMATICA. Part I. A New Theory of Parallels. 3rd Ed. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- DONALDSON (Prof. James).—THE APOSTOLICAL FATHERS. A CRITICAL ACCOUNT OF THEIR GENUINE WRITINGS, AND OF THEIR DOCTRINES. 2nd Ed. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- DONISTHORPE (Wordsworth).—INDIVIDUALISM: A SYSTEM OF POLITICS. 8vo. 14s.
- DOYLE (Sir F. H.).—THE RETURN OF THE GUARDS; AND OTHER POEMS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- DREW (W. H.).—A GEOMETRICAL TREATISE ON CONIC SECTIONS. 8th Ed. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- DRUMMOND (Prof. James).—INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THEOLOGY. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- DRYDEN: ESSAYS OF. Edited by Prof. C. D. YONGE. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- DUFF (Right Hon. Sir M. E. Grant).—NOTES OF AN INDIAN JOURNEY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- MISCELLANIES, POLITICAL AND LITERARY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- DÜNTZER (H.).—LIFE OF GOETHE. Translated by T. W. LYSTER. With Illustrations. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 21s.
- LIFE OF SCHILLER. Translated by P. E. PINKERTON. Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- DUPUIS (Prof. N. F.).—ELEMENTARY SYNTHETIC GEOMETRY OF THE POINT, LINE, AND CIRCLE IN THE PLANE. Gl. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- DYER (J. M.).—EXERCISES IN ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- DYER (Louis).—STUDIES OF THE GODS IN GREECE AT CERTAIN SANCTUARIES RECENTLY EXCAVATED. Extra crown 8vo.
- DYNAMICS, SYLLABUS OF ELEMENTARY. Part I. LINEAR DYNAMICS. With an Appendix on the Meanings of the Symbols in Physical Equations. Prepared by the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. 4to, sewed. 1s.
- EADIE (Prof. John).—THE ENGLISH BIBLE: AN EXTERNAL AND CRITICAL HISTORY OF THE VARIOUS ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS OF SCRIPTURE. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.
- ST. PAUL'S EPISTLES TO THE THESSALONIANS, COMMENTARY ON THE GREEK TEXT. 8vo. 12s.
- LIFE OF JOHN EADIE, D.D., LL.D. By JAMES BROWN, D.D. 2nd Ed. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- EAGLES (T. H.).—CONSTRUCTIVE GEOMETRY OF PLANE CURVES. Crown 8vo. 12s.
- EASTLAKE (Lady).—FELLOWSHIP: LETTERS ADDRESSED TO MY SISTER-MOURNERS. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- EBERS (Dr. George).—THE BURGOMASTER'S WIFE. Translated by CLARA BELL. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- ONLY A WORD. Translated by CLARA BELL. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- ECCE HOMO. A SURVEY OF THE LIFE AND WORK OF JESUS CHRIST. 20th Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- ECONOMIC JOURNAL (THE). Edited by F. Y. EDGEWORTH. No. 1, Ap. 1891. 8vo. 4s.
- ECONOMICS, THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF. Vol. II. Parts II. III. IV. 2s. 6d. each; Vol. III. 4 parts, 2s. 6d. each; Vol. IV. 4 parts, 2s. 6d. each. Vol. V. Part I. 2s. 6d. net.
- EDGAR (J. H.) and PRITCHARD (G. S.).—NOTE-BOOK ON PRACTICAL SOLID OR DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY, CONTAINING PROBLEMS WITH HELP FOR SOLUTION. 4th Edition, Enlarged. By ARTHUR G. MEEZE. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- EDWARDS (Joseph).—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- EDWARDS-MOSS (Sir J. E.).—A SEASON IN SUTHERLAND. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- EICKE (K. M.).—FIRST LESSONS IN LATIN. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s.
- EIMER (G. H. T.).—ORGANIC EVOLUTION AS THE RESULT OF THE INHERITANCE OF ACQUIRED CHARACTERS ACCORDING TO THE LAWS OF ORGANIC GROWTH. Translated by J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

ELDERTON (W. A.).—MAPS AND MAP DRAWING. Pott 8vo. 1s.

ELLERTON (Rev. John).—THE HOLIEST MANHOOD, AND ITS LESSONS FOR BUSY LIVES. Crown 8vo. 6s.

ELLIOTT. LIFE OF HENRY VENN ELLIOTT, OF BRIGHTON. By JOSIAH BATEMAN, M.A. 3rd Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. 6s.

ELLIS (A. J.).—PRACTICAL HINTS ON THE QUANTITATIVE PRONUNCIATION OF LATIN. Extra fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ELLIS (Tristram).—SKETCHING FROM NATURE. Illustr. by H. STACY MARKS, R.A., and the Author. 2nd Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

EMERSON. THE LIFE OF RALPH WALDO EMERSON. By J. L. CABOT. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 18s.

— THE COLLECTED WORKS OF RALPH WALDO EMERSON. 6 vols. (1) MISCELLANIES. With an Introductory Essay by JOHN MORLEY. (2) ESSAYS. (3) POEMS. (4) ENGLISH TRAITS; AND REPRESENTATIVE MEN. (5) CONDUCT OF LIFE; AND SOCIETY AND SOLITUDE. (6) LETTERS; AND SOCIAL AIMS, &c. Globe 8vo. 5s. each.

ENGLAND (E. B.).—EXERCISES IN LATIN SYNTAX AND IDIOM. Arranged with reference to Roby's School Latin Grammar. Crn. 8vo. 2s. 6d.—KEY. Crn. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ENGLISH CITIZEN (THE).—A Series of Short Books on his Rights and Responsibilities. Edited by HENRY CRAIK, C.B. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT. By H. D. TRAILL.
THE ELECTORATE AND THE LEGISLATURE. By SPENCER WALPOLE.

THE POOR LAW. By the Rev. T. W. FOWLE.
THE NATIONAL BUDGET; THE NATIONAL DEBT; TAXES AND RATES. By A. J. WILSON.

THE STATE IN RELATION TO LABOUR. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., F.R.S.

THE STATE AND THE CHURCH. By the Hon. ARTHUR ELLIOTT, M.P.

FOREIGN RELATIONS. By SPENCER WALPOLE.

THE STATE IN ITS RELATION TO TRADE. By Sir T. H. FARRER, Bart.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT. By M. D. CHALMERS.

THE STATE IN ITS RELATION TO EDUCATION. By HENRY CRAIK, C.B.

THE LAND LAWS. By Sir F. POLLOCK, Bart. 2nd Edition.

COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES.

Part I. INDIA. By J. S. COTTON, M.A.
II. THE COLONIES. By E. J. PAYNE.

JUSTICE AND POLICE. By F. W. MAITLAND.

THE PUNISHMENT AND PREVENTION OF CRIME. By Colonel Sir EDMUND DU CANE.

THE NATIONAL DEFENCES. By Colonel MAURICE, R.A. [*In the Press.*]

ENGLISH CLASSICS. With Introductions and Notes. Globe 8vo.

BACON.—ESSAYS. Edited by F. G. SELBY, M.A. 3s.; sewed, 2s. 6d.

BURKE.—REFLECTIONS ON THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. By the same. 3s.

ENGLISH CLASSICS—continued.

GOLDSMITH.—THE TRAVELLER AND THE DESERTED VILLAGE. Edited by ARTHUR BARRETT, B.A. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.—THE TRAVELLER (separately), sewed, 1s.

HELPS: ESSAYS WRITTEN IN THE INTERVALS OF BUSINESS. Edit. by F. J. ROWE and W. T. WEBB. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

MILTON.—PARADISE LOST, BOOKS I. and II. Edited by M. MACMILLAN, B.A. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.—BOOKS I. and II. (separately), 1s. 3d. each; sewed, 1s. each.

— L'ALLEGRO, IL PENSEROSO, LYCIDAS, ARCADES, SONNETS, ETC. Edit. by WM. BELL, M.A. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

— COMUS. By the same. 1s. 3d.; swd. 1s.

— SAMSON AGONISTES. Edited by H. M. PERCIVAL, M.A. 2s.; sewed, 1s. 9d.

SCOTT.—THE LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL. By G. H. STUART, M.A., and E. H. ELLIOT, B.A. Canto I. 9d.; Cantos I.—III. 1s. 3d.; sewed, 1s. Cantos IV.—VI. 1s. 3d.; sewed, 1s.

— MARMION. Edited by MICHAEL MACMILLAN, B.A. 3s.; sewed, 2s. 6d.

— ROBEY. By the same. 3s.; swd. 2s. 6d.

— THE LADY OF THE LAKE. Edited by G. H. STUART, M.A. 2s. 6d.; sewed, 2s.

SHAKESPEARE.—THE TEMPEST. Edited by K. DEIGHTON. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

— MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING. By the same. 2s.; sewed, 1s. 9d.

— A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM. By the same. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

— THE MERCHANT OF VENICE. By the same. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

— AS YOU LIKE IT. By the same.

— TWELFTH NIGHT. By the same. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

— THE WINTER'S TALE. By the same. 2s.; sewed, 1s. 9d.

— KING JOHN. By the same. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

— RICHARD II. By the same. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

— HENRY V. By the same. 1s. 9d.; swd. 1s. 6d.

— RICHARD III. Edited by C. H. TAWNEY, M.A. 2s. 6d.; sewed, 2s.

— CORIOLANUS. Edited by K. DEIGHTON. 2s. 6d.; sewed, 2s.

— JULIUS CAESAR. By the same. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

— MACBETH. By the same. 1s. 9d.; swd. 1s. 6d.

— HAMLET. By the same. 2s. 6d.; swd. 2s.

— KING LEAR. By the same.

— OTHELLO. By the same. 2s.; swd. 1s. 9d.

— ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA. By the same.

— CYMBELINE. By the same. 2s. 6d.; swd. 2s.

SOUTHEY.—LIFE OF NELSON. By MICHAEL MACMILLAN, B.A. 3s.; sewed, 2s. 6d.

TENNYSON.—SELECTIONS. By F. J. ROWE, M.A., and W. T. WEBB, M.A. 3s. 6d.

— THE COMING OF ARTHUR, AND THE PASSING OF ARTHUR. By F. J. ROWE. 2s.

— ENOCH ARDEN. Edit. by W. T. WEBB

ENGLISH HISTORY, READINGS IN.—Selected and Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. 3 Parts. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

Part I. Hengist to Cressy. II. Cressy to Cromwell. III. Cromwell to Balaklava.

ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE (THE).—Profusely Illustrated. Published Monthly. Number I. October, 1883. 6d. net. Vol. I. 1884. 7s. 6d. Vols. II.—VII. Super royal 8vo, extra cloth, coloured edges. 8s. each. [Cloth Covers for binding Volumes, 1s. 6d. each.]

—Proof Impressions of Engravings originally published in *The English Illustrated Magazine*. 1884. In Portfolio 4to. 21s.

ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION.—Crown 8vo. With Portraits. 2s. 6d. each.

The following Volumes are Ready :

GENERAL GORDON. By Col. Sir W. BUTLER.
HENRY V. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH.
LIVINGSTONE. By THOMAS HUGHES.
LORD LAWRENCE. By Sir RICHARD TEMPLE.
WELLINGTON. By GEORGE HOOVER.
DAMPIER. By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

MONK. By JULIAN CORBETT.
STRAFFORD. By H. D. TRAILL.
WARREN HASTINGS. By Sir ALFRED LYALL.
PETERBOROUGH. By W. STEBBING.
CAPTAIN COOK. By WALTER BESANT.
SIR HENRY HAVELOCK. By A. FORBES.
CLIVE. By Colonel Sir CHARLES WILSON.
SIR CHARLES NAPIER. By Col. Sir WM. BUTLER.

DRAKE. By JULIAN CORBETT.
WARWICK, THE KING-MAKER. By C. W. OMAN.

The undermentioned are in the Press or in Preparation :

MONTROSE. By MOWBRAY MORRIS.
RODNEY. By DAVID HANNAY.
SIR JOHN MOORE. By Colonel MAURICE.
BRUCE. By Sir SAMUEL BAKER.
SIMON DE MONTFORT. By G. W. PROTHERO.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS.—Edited by JOHN MORLEY. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each. Cheap Edition. 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s.

JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
GIBBON. By J. COTTER MORISON.
HUME. By T. H. HUXLEY.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
DEFOE. By W. MINTO.
BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By R. W. CHURCH.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES.
SOUTHEY. By Prof. DOWDEN.
BUNYAN. By J. A. FROUDE.
CHAUCER. By Prof. A. W. WARD.
COWPER. By GOLDWIN SMITH.
POPE. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
BYRON. By Prof. NICHOL.
DRYDEN. By G. SAINTSBURY.
LOCKE. By Prof. FOWLER.
WORDSWORTH. By F. W. H. MYERS.
LANDOR. By SIDNEY COLVIN.
DE QUINCEY. By Prof. MASSON.
CHARLES LAMB. By Rev. ALFRED AINGER.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS—contd.

BENTLEY. By Prof. JEBB.
DICKENS. By A. W. WARD.
GRAY. By EDMUND GOSSE.
SWIFT. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
STERNE. By H. D. TRAILL.
MACAULAY. By J. COTTER MORISON.
FIELDING. By AUSTIN DOBSON.
SHERIDAN. By Mrs OLIPHANT.
ADDISON. By W. J. COURTHOPE.
BACON. By R. W. CHURCH.
COLERIDGE. By H. D. TRAILL.
SIR PHILIP SIDNEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
KEATS. By SIDNEY COLVIN.

ENGLISH POETS. Selections, with Critical Introductions by various Writers, and a General Introduction by MATTHEW ARNOLD. Edited by T. H. WARD, M.A. 2nd Edition. 4 vols. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.

Vol. I. CHAUCER to DONNE. II. BEN JONSON to DRYDEN. III. ADDISON to BLAKE. IV. WORDSWORTH to ROSSETTI.

ENGLISH STATESMEN (TWELVE). Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D. [Ready.
HENRY II. By Mrs. J. R. GREEN. [Ready.
EDWARD I. By F. YORK POWELL.
HENRY VII. By JAMES GAIRDNER. [Ready.
CARDINAL WOLSEY. By Bishop CREIGHTON. [Ready.
ELIZABETH. By E. S. BEESLY.
OLIVER CROMWELL. By FREDERIC HARRISON. [Ready.
WILLIAM III. By H. D. TRAILL. [Ready.
WALPOLE. By JOHN MORLEY. [Ready.
CHATHAM. By JOHN MORLEY.
PITT. By JOHN MORLEY.
PEEL. By J. R. THURSFIELD. [Ready

ESSEX FIELD CLUB MEMOIRS. Vol. I. REPORT ON THE EAST ANGLIAN EARTHQUAKE OF 22ND APRIL, 1884. By RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., and WILLIAM WHITE, F.E.S. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ETON COLLEGE, HISTORY OF, 1440—1884. By H. C. MAXWELL LYTE, C.B. Illustrations. 2nd Edition. Med. 8vo. 21s.

EURIPIDES.—MEDEA. Edited by A. W. VERRALL, Litt.D. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—IPHIGENEIA IN AULIS. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Commentary, by E. B. ENGLAND, M.A. 8vo.

—ION. Translated by Rev. M. A. BAYFIELD, M.A. Crown 8vo. 2s. net. With Music, 4to. 4s. 6d. net.

See also pp. 31, 32.

EUROPEAN HISTORY, NARRATED IN A SERIES OF HISTORICAL SELECTIONS FROM THE BEST AUTHORITIES. Edited and arranged by E. M. SEWELL and C. M. YONGE. 2 vols. 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s. each.

EVANS (Sebastian).—BROTHER FABIAN'S MANUSCRIPT, AND OTHER POEMS. Fcp. 8vo, cloth. 6s.

—IN THE STUDIO: A DECADE OF POEMS. Extra fcp. 8vo. 5s.

EVERETT (Prof. J. D.).—UNITS AND PHYSICAL CONSTANTS. 2nd Ed. Globe 8vo. 5s.

- FAIRFAX.** LIFE OF ROBERT FAIRFAX OF STEETON, Vice-Admiral, Alderman, and Member for York, A.D. 1666-1725. By CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, C.B. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- FAITH AND CONDUCT: AN ESSAY ON VERIFIABLE RELIGION.** Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- FARRAR** (Archdeacon).—THE FALL OF MAN, AND OTHER SERMONS. 5th Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE WITNESS OF HISTORY TO CHRIST. Hulsean Lectures for 1870. 7th Ed. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- SEEKERS AFTER GOD. THE LIVES OF SENECA, EPICTETUS, AND MARCUS AURELIUS. 12th Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- THE SILENCE AND VOICES OF GOD. University and other Sermons. 7th Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- IN THE DAYS OF THY YOUTH. Sermons on Practical Subjects, preached at Marlborough College. 9th Edition. Cr. 8vo. 9s.
- ETERNAL HOPE. Five Sermons, preached in Westminster Abbey. 28th Thousand. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- SAINTLY WORKERS. Five Lenten Lectures. 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- EPHATHA; OR, THE AMELIORATION OF THE WORLD. Sermons preached at Westminster Abbey. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- MERCY AND JUDGMENT. A few Last Words on Christian Eschatology. 2nd Ed. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE MESSAGES OF THE BOOKS. Being Discourses and Notes on the Books of the New Testament. 8vo. 14s.
- SERMONS AND ADDRESSES DELIVERED IN AMERICA. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- THE HISTORY OF INTERPRETATION. Being the Bampton Lectures, 1885. 8vo. 16s.
- FASNACHT** (G. Eugène).—THE ORGANIC METHOD OF STUDYING LANGUAGES. I. FRENCH. Extra fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- A SYNTHETIC FRENCH GRAMMAR FOR SCHOOLS. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- FRENCH READINGS FOR CHILDREN. Illustrated. Globe 8vo.
- FAWCETT** (Rt. Hon. Henry).—MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. 7th Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 12s.
- AN EXPLANATORY DIGEST OF PROFESSOR FAWCETT'S MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By CYRIL A. WATERS. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- SPEECHES ON SOME CURRENT POLITICAL QUESTIONS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION. 6th Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- FAWCETT** (Mrs. H.).—POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS, WITH QUESTIONS. 7th Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d.
- SOME EMINENT WOMEN OF OUR TIMES. Short Biographical Sketches. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- FAWCETT** (Rt. Hon. Henry and Mrs. H.).—ESSAYS AND LECTURES ON POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SUBJECTS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- FAY** (Amy).—MUSIC-STUDY IN GERMANY. Preface by Sir GEO. GROVE. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- FEARNLEY** (W.).—A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- FEARON** (D. R.).—SCHOOL INSPECTION. 6th Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- FERREL** (Prof. W.).—A POPULAR TREATISE ON THE WINDS. 8vo. 18s.
- FERRERS** (Rev. N. M.).—A TREATISE ON TRILINEAR CO-ORDINATES, THE METHOD OF RECIPROCAL POLARS, AND THE THEORY OF PROJECTIONS. 4th Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- SPHERICAL HARMONICS AND SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THEM. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- FESSENDEN** (C.).—ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Globe 8vo.
- FINCK** (Henry T.).—ROMANTIC LOVE AND PERSONAL BEAUTY. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 18s.
- FIRST LESSONS IN BUSINESS MATTERS.** By A BANKER'S DAUGHTER. 2nd Edition. 18mo. 1s.
- FISHER** (Rev. Osmond).—PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S CRUST. 2nd Edition. 8vo. 12s.
- FISKE** (John).—OUTLINES OF COSMIC PHILOSOPHY, BASED ON THE DOCTRINE OF EVOLUTION. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.
- DARWINISM, AND OTHER ESSAYS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- MAN'S DESTINY VIEWED IN THE LIGHT OF HIS ORIGIN. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS VIEWED FROM THE STAND-POINT OF UNIVERSAL HISTORY. Crown 8vo. 4s.
- THE CRITICAL PERIOD IN AMERICAN HISTORY, 1783-89. Ex. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE BEGINNINGS OF NEW ENGLAND; OR, THE PURITAN THEOCRACY IN ITS RELATIONS TO CIVIL AND RELIGIOUS LIBERTY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- CIVIL GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED STATES CONSIDERED WITH SOME REFERENCE TO ITS ORIGIN. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- FISON** (L.) and **HOWITT** (A. W.).—KAMILAROI AND KURNAI GROUP. Group-Marriage and Relationship and Marriage by Elopement. 8vo. 15s.
- FITCH** (J. G.).—NOTES ON AMERICAN SCHOOLS AND TRAINING COLLEGES. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- FITZGERALD** (Edward): LETTERS AND LITERARY REMAINS OF. Ed. by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. 3 vols. Crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.
- THE RUBÁIYAT OF OMAR KHÁYYÁM. Extra Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- FITZ GERALD** (Caroline).—VENETIA VICTRIX, AND OTHER POEMS. Ex. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- FLEAY** (Rev. F. G.).—A SHAKESPEARE MANUAL. Extra fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- FLEISCHER** (Dr. Emil).—A SYSTEM OF VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS. Translated by M. M. PATTISON MUIR, F.R.S.E. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- FLOWER** (Prof. W. H.).—AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. With numerous Illustrations. 3rd Edition, revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., M.A. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- FLÜCKIGER** (F. A.) and **HANBURY** (D.).—PHARMACOGRAPHIA. A History of the principal Drugs of Vegetable Origin met with in Great Britain and India. 2nd Edition, revised. 8vo. 21s.
- FO'C'SLE YARNS**, including "Betsy Lee," and other Poems. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

- FORBES (Archibald).—*SOUVENIRS OF SOME CONTINENTS.* Crown 8vo. 6s.
- FORBES (Edward): *MEMOIR OF.* By GEORGE WILSON, M.D., and ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., &c. Demy 8vo. 14s.
- FORSYTH (A. R.).—*A TREATISE ON DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS.* Demy 8vo. 14s.
- FOSTER (Prof. Michael).—*A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.* Illustrated. 5th Edition. 8vo. Part I., Book I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement, the Vascular Mechanism. 10s. 6d.—Part II., Book II. The Tissues of Chemical Action, with their Respective Mechanisms—Nutrition. 10s. 6d. Part III., Book III. The Central Nervous System. 7s. 6d.—Book IV. The Tissues and Mechanisms of Reproduction.
- PRIMER OF PHYSIOLOGY.* 18mo. 1s.
- FOSTER (Prof. Michael) and BALFOUR (F. M.) (the late).—*THE ELEMENTS OF EMBRYOLOGY.* Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., and WALTER HEAPE. Illustrated. 3rd Ed., revised and enlarged. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- FOSTER (Michael) and LANGLEY (J. N.).—*A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY.* 6th Edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- FOTHERGILL (Dr. J. Milner).—*THE PRACTITIONER'S HANDBOOK OF TREATMENT; OR, THE PRINCIPLES OF THERAPEUTICS.* 3rd Edition, enlarged. 8vo. 16s.
- THE ANTAGONISM OF THERAPEUTIC AGENTS, AND WHAT IT TEACHES.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- FOOD FOR THE INVALID, THE CONVALESCENT, THE DYSPEPTIC, AND THE GOUTY.* 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- FOWLE (Rev. T. W.).—*A NEW ANALOGY BETWEEN REVEALED RELIGION AND THE COURSE AND CONSTITUTION OF NATURE.* Crown 8vo. 6s.
- FOWLER (Rev. Thomas).—*PROGRESSIVE MORALITY: AN ESSAY IN ETHICS.* Crown 8vo. 5s.
- FOWLER (W. W.).—*TALES OF THE BIRDS.* Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- A YEAR WITH THE BIRDS.* Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- FOX (Dr. Wilson).—*ON THE ARTIFICIAL PRODUCTION OF TUBERCLE IN THE LOWER ANIMALS.* With Plates. 4to. 5s. 6d.
- ON THE TREATMENT OF HYPERPYREXIA, AS ILLUSTRATED IN ACUTE ARTICULAR RHEUMATISM BY MEANS OF THE EXTERNAL APPLICATION OF COLD.* 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- FRAMJI (Dosabhai).—*HISTORY OF THE PARSIS: INCLUDING THEIR MANNERS, CUSTOMS, RELIGION, AND PRESENT POSITION.* Illustrated 2 vols. Med. 8vo. 36s.
- FRANKLAND (Prof. Percy).—*A HANDBOOK OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.* Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- FRASER—HUGHES.—JAMES FRASER, SECOND BISHOP OF MANCHESTER: A Memoir. By T. HUGHES. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- FRASER.—SERMONS. By the Right Rev. JAMES FRASER, D.D., Second Bishop of Manchester. Edited by Rev. JOHN W. DIGGLE. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 6s. each.
- FRASER-TYTLER.—*SONGS IN MINOR KEYS.* By C. C. FRASER-TYTLER (Mrs. EDWARD LIDDELL). 2nd Ed. 18mo. 6s.
- FRATERNITY: *A Romance.* 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 21s.
- FRAZER (J. G.).—*THE GOLDEN BOUGH: A Study in Comparative Religion.* 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.
- FREDERICK (Mrs.).—*HINTS TO HOUSE-WIVES ON SEVERAL POINTS, PARTICULARLY ON THE PREPARATION OF ECONOMICAL AND TASTEFUL DISHES.* Crown 8vo. 1s.
- FREEMAN (Prof. E. A.).—*HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF WELLS.* Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- OLD ENGLISH HISTORY.* With 5 Col. Maps. 9th Edition, revised. Extra fcp. 8vo. 6s.
- HISTORICAL ESSAYS.* First Series. 4th Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- HISTORICAL ESSAYS.* Second Series. 3rd Edition. With Additional Essays. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- HISTORICAL ESSAYS.* Third Series. 8vo. 12s.
- THE GROWTH OF THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES.* 5th Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- GENERAL SKETCH OF EUROPEAN HISTORY.* With Maps, &c. 18mo. 3s. 6d.
- COMPARATIVE POLITICS.* Lectures at the Royal Institution. To which is added "The Unity of History." 8vo. 14s.
- HISTORICAL AND ARCHITECTURAL SKETCHES: CHIEFLY ITALIAN.* Illustrated by the Author. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- SUBJECT AND NEIGHBOUR LANDS OF VENICE.* Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- ENGLISH TOWNS AND DISTRICTS.* A Series of Addresses and Essays. 8vo. 14s.
- THE OFFICE OF THE HISTORICAL PROFESSOR.* Inaugural Lecture at Oxford. Crown 8vo. 2s.
- DISESTABLISHMENT AND DISENDOWMEN. WHAT ARE THEY?* 4th Edition. Crown 8vo. 1s.
- GREATER GREECE AND GREATER BRITAIN: GEORGE WASHINGTON THE EXPANDER OF ENGLAND.* With an Appendix on IMPERIAL FEDERATION. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- THE METHODS OF HISTORICAL STUDY.* Eight Lectures at Oxford. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE CHIEF PERIODS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY.* Six Lectures read in the University of Oxford, with an Essay on GREEK CITIES UNDER ROMAN RULE. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- FOUR OXFORD LECTURES, 1887. FIFTY YEARS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY—TEUTONIC CONQUEST IN GAUL AND BRITAIN.* 8vo. 5s.
- FRENCH COURSE.—See p. 34.
- FRIEDMANN (Paul).—*ANNE BOLEYN. A Chapter of English History, 1527—36.* 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

- FROST (Percival).—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON CURVE TRACING. 8vo. 12s.
- THE FIRST THREE SECTIONS OF NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA. 4th Edition. 8vo. 12s.
- SOLID GEOMETRY. 3rd Edition. 8vo. 16s.
- HINTS FOR THE SOLUTION OF PROBLEMS IN THE THIRD EDITION OF SOLID GEOMETRY. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- FURNIVALL (F. J.).—LE MORTE ARTHUR. Edited from the Harleian MS. 2252, in the British Museum. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- GAIRDNER (Jas.).—HENRY VII. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- GALTON (Francis).—METEOROGRAPHICA; OR, METHODS OF MAPPING THE WEATHER. 4to. 9s.
- ENGLISH MEN OF SCIENCE: THEIR NATURE AND NURTURE. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- INQUIRIES INTO HUMAN FACULTY AND ITS DEVELOPMENT. 8vo. 16s.
- RECORD OF FAMILY FACULTIES. Consisting of Tabular Forms and Directions for Entering Data. 4to. 2s. 6d.
- LIFE HISTORY ALBUM: Being a Personal Note-book, combining the chief advantages of a Diary, Photograph Album, a Register of Height, Weight, and other Anthropometrical Observations, and a Record of Illnesses. 4to. 3s. 6d.—Or, with Cards of Woofs for Testing Colour Vision. 4s. 6d.
- NATURAL INHERITANCE. 8vo. 9s.
- GAMGEE (Prof. Arthur).—A TEXT-BOOK OF THE PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF THE ANIMAL BODY, including an account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. Vol. I. Med. 8vo. 18s.
- GANGUILLET (E.) and KUTTER (W. R.).—A GENERAL FORMULA FOR THE UNIFORM FLOW OF WATER IN RIVERS AND OTHER CHANNELS. Translated by RUDOLPH HERING and JOHN C. TRAUTWINE, Jun. 8vo. 17s.
- GARDNER (Percy).—SAMOS AND SAMIAN COINS. An Essay. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- GARNETT (R.).—IDYLLS AND EPIGRAMS. Chiefly from the Greek Anthology. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- GASKOIN (Mrs. Herman).—CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF BIBLE STORIES. 18mo. 1s. each. —Part I. Old Testament; II. New Testament; III. Three Apostles.
- GEDDES (Prof. William D.).—THE PROBLEM OF THE HOMERIC POEMS. 8vo. 14s.
- FLOSCULI GRÆCI BOREALES, SIVE ANTHOLOGIA GRÆCA ABERDONENSIS CONTEXTUIT GULIELMUS D. GEDDES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE PHAEDO OF PLATO. Edited, with Introduction and Notes. 2nd Edition. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- GEIKIE (Archibald).—PRIMER OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. With Illustrations. 18mo. 1s.
- PRIMER OF GEOLOGY. Illust. 18mo. 1s.
- ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. With Illustrations. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.—QUESTIONS ON THE SAME. 1s. 6d.
- OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- GEIKIE (A.).—TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. Illustrated. 2nd Edition. 7th Thousand. Medium 8vo. 28s.
- CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. Illustrated. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD. With Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE SCENERY OF SCOTLAND. Viewed in connection with its Physical Geology. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- THE TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY. A Practical Handbook for the use of Teachers. Globe 8vo. 2s.
- GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 18mo. 1s.
- GEOMETRY, SYLLABUS OF PLANE. Corresponding to Euclid I.—VI. Prepared by the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. New Edit. Cr. 8vo. 1s.
- GEOMETRY, SYLLABUS OF MODERN PLANE. Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. Crown 8vo, sewed. 1s.
- GIBBINS (H. de B.).—COMMERCIAL HISTORY OF EUROPE. 18mo. 2s. 6d.
- GILES (P.).—A SHORT MANUAL OF PHILOLOGY FOR CLASSICAL STUDENTS. Crown 8vo. [In the Press.]
- GILMAN (N. P.).—PROFIT-SHARING BETWEEN EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYÉ. A Study in the Evolution of the Wages System. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- GILMORE (Rev. John).—STORM WARRIORS; OR, LIFEBOAT WORK ON THE GOODWIN SANDS. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- GLADSTONE (Rt. Hon. W. E.).—HOMERIC SYNCHRONISM. An Inquiry into the Time and Place of Homer. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- PRIMER OF HOMER. 18mo. 1s.
- LANDMARKS OF HOMERIC STUDY, TOGETHER WITH AN ESSAY ON THE POINTS OF CONTACT BETWEEN THE ASSYRIAN TABLETS AND THE HOMERIC TEXT. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- GLADSTONE (J. H.).—SPELLING REFORM FROM AN EDUCATIONAL POINT OF VIEW. 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- GLADSTONE (J. H.) and TRIBE (A.).—THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SECONDARY BATTERIES OF PLANTÉ AND FAURE. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- GLOBE EDITIONS. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.
- THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. G. CLARK and W. ALDIS WRIGHT.
- MORTE D'ARTHUR. Sir Thomas Malory's Book of King Arthur and of his Noble Knights of the Round Table. The Edition of Caxton, revised for modern use. By Sir E. STRACHEY, Bart.
- THE POETICAL WORKS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT. With Essay by Prof. PALGRAVE.
- THE POETICAL WORKS AND LETTERS OF ROBERT BURNS. Edited, with Life and Glossarial Index, by ALEXANDER SMITH.
- THE ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE. With Introduction by HENRY KINGSLEY.
- GOLDSMITH'S MISCELLANEOUS WORKS. Edited by Prof. MASSON.
- POPE'S POETICAL WORKS. Edited, with Memoir and Notes, by Prof. WARD.

GLOBE EDITIONS—*continued.*

SPENSER'S COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by R. MORRIS. Memoir by J. W. HALES.

DRYDEN'S POETICAL WORKS. A revised Text and Notes. By W. D. CHRISTIE.

COWPER'S POETICAL WORKS. Edited by the Rev. W. BENHAM, B.D.

VIRGIL'S WORKS. Rendered into English by JAMES LONSDALE and S. LEE.

HORACE'S WORKS. Rendered into English by JAMES LONSDALE and S. LEE.

MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS. Edited, with Introduction, &c., by Prof. MASSON.

GLOBE READERS, THE.—A New Series of Reading Books for Standards I.—VI. Selected, arranged, and Edited by A. F. MURISON, sometime English Master at Aberdeen Grammar School. With Original Illustrations. Globe 8vo.

Primer I. ...	...	(48 pp.)	3d.
Primer II. ...	...	(48 pp.)	3d.
Book I. ...	...	(132 pp.)	6d.
Book II. ...	...	(136 pp.)	9d.
Book III. ...	...	(232 pp.)	1s. 3d.
Book IV. ...	...	(328 pp.)	1s. 9d.
Book V. ...	...	(408 pp.)	2s.
Book VI. ...	...	(436 pp.)	2s. 6d.

GLOBE READERS, THE SHORTER.—A New Series of Reading Books for Standards I.—VI. Edited by A. F. MURISON. Gl. 8vo.

Primer I. ...	...	(48 pp.)	3d.
Primer II. ...	...	(48 pp.)	3d.
Standard I. ...	...	(90 pp.)	6d.
Standard II. ...	...	(124 pp.)	9d.
Standard III. ...	...	(178 pp.)	1s.
Standard IV. ...	...	(182 pp.)	1s.
Standard V. ...	...	(216 pp.)	1s. 3d.
Standard VI. ...	...	(228 pp.)	1s. 6d.

*. * This Series has been abridged from the "Globe Readers" to meet the demand for smaller reading books.

GLOBE READINGS FROM STANDARD AUTHORS. Globe 8vo.

COWPER'S TASK: An Epistle to Joseph Mill, Esq.; TIROCINIUM, or a Review of the Schools; and the HISTORY of JOHN GILPIN. Edited, with Notes, by Rev. WILLIAM BENHAM, B.D. 1s.

GOLDSMITH'S VICAR of WAKEFIELD. With a Memoir of Goldsmith by Prof. MASSON. 1s.

LAMB'S (CHARLES) TALES FROM SHAKSPEARE. Edited, with Preface, by Rev. ALFRED AINGER, M.A. 2s.

SCOTT'S (SIR WALTER) LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL; and the LADY OF THE LAKE. Edited by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE. 1s.

— MARMION; and THE LORD OF THE ISLES. By the same Editor. 1s.

THE CHILDREN'S GARLAND FROM THE BEST POETS. Selected and arranged by COVENTRY PATMORE. 2s.

A BOOK OF GOLDEN DEEDS OF ALL TIMES AND ALL COUNTRIES. Gathered and narrated anew by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. 2s.

GODFRAY (Hugh). — AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON LUNAR THEORY. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

GODFRAY (H.).—A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, FOR THE USE OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

GOETHE—CARLYLE.—CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN GOETHE AND CARLYLE. Edited by C. E. NORTON. Crown 8vo. 9s.

GOETHE'S LIFE. By Prof. HEINRICH DÜNTZER. Translated by T. W. LYSTER. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 21s.

GOETHE.—FAUST. Translated into English Verse by JOHN STUART BLACKIE. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 9s.

— FAUST, Part I. Edited, with Introduction and Notes; followed by an Appendix on Part II., by JANE LEE. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

— REYNARD THE FOX. Trans. into English Verse by A. D. AINSLIE. Crn. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— GÖTZ VON BERLICHINGEN. Edited by H. A. BULL, M.A. 18mo. 2s.

GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES.—Uniformly printed in 18mo, with Vignette Titles by Sir J. E. MILLAIS, Sir NOEL PATON, T. WOOLNER, W. HOLMAN HUNT, ARTHUR HUGHES, &c. Engraved on Steel. Bound in extra cloth. 4s. 6d. each.

THE GOLDEN TREASURY OF THE BEST SONGS AND LYRICAL POEMS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Selected and arranged, with Notes, by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE.

THE CHILDREN'S GARLAND FROM THE BEST POETS. Selected by COVENTRY PATMORE.

THE BOOK OF PRAISE. From the best English Hymn Writers. Selected by ROUNDELL, EARL OF SELBORNE.

THE FAIRY BOOK: THE BEST POPULAR FAIRY STORIES. Selected by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman."

THE BALLAD BOOK. A Selection of the Choicest British Ballads. Edited by WILLIAM ALLINGHAM.

THE JEST BOOK. The Choicest Anecdotes and Sayings. Arranged by MARK LEMON.

BACON'S ESSAYS, AND COLOURS OF GOOD AND EVIL. With Notes and Glossarial Index by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS FROM THIS WORLD TO THAT WHICH IS TO COME. By JOHN BUNYAN.

THE SUNDAY BOOK OF POETRY FOR THE YOUNG. Selected by C. F. ALEXANDER.

A BOOK OF GOLDEN DEEDS OF ALL TIMES AND ALL COUNTRIES. By the Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe."

THE ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE. Edited by J. W. CLARK, M.A.

THE REPUBLIC OF PLATO. Translated by J. LL. DAVIES, M.A., and D. J. VAUGHAN.

THE SONG BOOK. Words and Tunes Selected and arranged by JOHN HULLAH.

LA LYRE FRANÇAISE. Selected and arranged, with Notes, by G. MASSON.

TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS. By AN OLD BOY.

A BOOK OF WORTHIES. By the Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe."

GUESSES AT TRUTH. BY TWO BROTHERS.

GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES—*contd.*

THE CAVALIER AND HIS LADY. Selections from the Works of the First Duke and Duchess of Newcastle. With an Introductory Essay by EDWARD JENKINS.

SCOTTISH SONG. Compiled by MARY CARLYLE AITKEN.

DEUTSCHE LYRIK. The Golden Treasury of the best German Lyrical Poems. Selected by Dr. BUCHHEIM.

CHRYSOMELA. A Selection from the Lyrical Poems of Robert Herrick. By Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE.

POEMS OF PLACES—ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by H. W. LONGFELLOW. 2 vols.

SELECTED POEMS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD.

THE STORY OF THE CHRISTIANS AND MOORS IN SPAIN. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. Edited by Rev. ALFRED AINGER, M.A.

SHAKESPEARE'S SONGS AND SONNETS. Ed. with Notes, by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE.

POEMS OF WORDSWORTH. Chosen and Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD. Large Paper Edition. 9s.

POEMS OF SHELLEY. Ed. by S. A. BROOKE. Large Paper Edition. 12s. 6d.

THE ESSAYS OF JOSEPH ADDISON. Chosen and Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN.

POETRY OF BYRON. Chosen and arranged by MATTHEW ARNOLD. Large Paper Edition. 9s.

SIR THOMAS BROWNE'S RELIGIO MEDICI; LETTER TO A FRIEND, &c., AND CHRISTIAN MORALS. Ed. by W. A. GREENHILL, M.D.

THE SPEECHES AND TABLE-TALK OF THE PROPHET MOHAMMAD. Translated by STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

SELECTIONS FROM WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR. Edited by SIDNEY COLVIN.

SELECTIONS FROM COWPER'S POEMS. With an Introduction by Mrs. OLIPHANT.

LETTERS OF WILLIAM COWPER. Edited, With Introduction, by Rev. W. BENHAM.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN KEATS. Edited by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE.

LYRICAL POEMS OF LORD TENNYSON. Selected and Annotated by Prof. FRANCIS T. PALGRAVE.

Large Paper Edition. 9s.

IN MEMORIAM. By LORD TENNYSON, Poet Laureate.

Large Paper Edition. 9s.

THE TRIAL AND DEATH OF SOCRATES. Being the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito, and Phædo of Plato. Translated by F. J. CHURCH.

A BOOK OF GOLDEN THOUGHTS. By HENRY ATTWELL.

PLATO.—PHAEDRUS, LYSIS, AND PROTAGORAS. A New Translation, by J. WRIGHT.

THEOCRITUS, BION, AND MOSCHUS. Rendered into English Prose by ANDREW LANG. Large Paper Edition. 9s.

BALLADS, LYRICS, AND SONNETS. From the Works of HENRY W. LONGFELLOW.

GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES—*contd.*

DEUTSCHE BALLADEN UND ROMANZEN. The Golden Treasury of the Best German Ballads and Romances. Selected and arranged by Dr. BUCHHEIM. [*In the Press.*]

GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES. Re-issue in uniform binding with Vignette Titles. Monthly volumes from May, 1891. 2s. 6d. each net.

THE GOLDEN TREASURY OF THE BEST SONGS AND LYRICAL POEMS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Selected and arranged, with Notes, by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE.

THE CHILDREN'S GARLAND FROM THE BEST POETS. Selected by COVENTRY PATMORE.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS FROM THIS WORLD TO THAT WHICH IS TO COME. By JOHN BUNYAN.

THE BOOK OF PRAISE. From the best English Hymn Writers. Selected by ROUNDELL, EARL OF SELBORNE.

BACON'S ESSAYS, AND COLOURS OF GOOD AND EVIL. With Notes and Glossarial Index by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A.

THE FAIRY BOOK: THE BEST POPULAR FAIRY STORIES. Selected by Mrs. CRAIK.

THE JEST BOOK. The Choicest Anecdotes and Sayings. Arranged by MARK LEMON.

THE BALLAD BOOK. A Selection of the Choicest British Ballads. Edited by WILLIAM ALLINGHAM.

THE SUNDAY BOOK OF POETRY FOR THE YOUNG. Selected by C. F. ALEXANDER.

A BOOK OF GOLDEN DEEDS OF ALL TIMES AND ALL COUNTRIES. By C. M. YONGE.

THE ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE. Edited by J. W. CLARK, M.A.

THE REPUBLIC OF PLATO. Translated by J. LL. DAVIES, M.A., and D. J. VAUGHAN.

Other Volumes to follow.

GOLDEN TREASURY PSALTER. THE STUDENT'S EDITION. Being an Edition with briefer Notes of "The Psalms Chronologically Arranged by Four Friends." 18mo. 3s. 6d.

GOLDSMITH.—ESSAYS OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH. Edited by C. D. YONGE, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— THE TRAVELLER AND THE DESERTED VILLAGE. With Notes by J. W. HALES, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6d.

— THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. With 182 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON, and Preface by AUSTIN DOBSON. Crown 8vo. 6s. Also with uncut edges, paper label. 6s. See also ENGLISH CLASSICS, p. 12.

GONE TO TEXAS. LETTERS FROM OUR BOYS. Edited, with Preface, by THOMAS HUGHES, Q.C. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

GOODALE (G.L.).—PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY. Part I. OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF PHÆNOGAMOUS PLANTS; II. VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY. 6th Edition. 8vo. 70s. 6d.

GOODWIN (Prof. W. W.).—SYNTAX OF THE GREEK MOODS AND TENSES. 8vo. 14s.

— A GREEK GRAMMAR. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— A SCHOOL GREEK GRAMMAR. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- GORDON (General). A SKETCH. By REGINALD H. BARNES. Crown 8vo. 1s.
- LETTERS OF GENERAL C. G. GORDON TO HIS SISTER, M. A. GORDON. 4th Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- GORDON (Lady Duff).—LAST LETTERS FROM EGYPT, TO WHICH ARE ADDED LETTERS FROM THE CAPE. 2nd Edition. Cr. 8vo. 9s.
- GOSCHEN (Rt. Hon. George J.).—REPORTS AND SPEECHES ON LOCAL TAXATION. 8vo. 5s.
- GOSSE (E.).—A HISTORY OF EIGHTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE (1660—1780). Crn. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- GOW (Dr. James).—A COMPANION TO SCHOOL CLASSICS. Illustrated. 2nd Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- GOYEN (P.).—HIGHER ARITHMETIC AND ELEMENTARY MENSURATION, for the Senior Classes of Schools and Candidates preparing for Public Examinations. Globe 8vo. 5s.
- GRAHAM (David).—KING JAMES I. An Historical Tragedy. Globe 8vo. 7s.
- GRAHAM (John W.).—NEÆRA: A TALE OF ANCIENT ROME. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- GRAHAM (R. H.).—GEOMETRY OF POSITION. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- GRAND'HOMME.—CUTTING OUT AND DRESSMAKING. From the French of Mlle. E. GRAND'HOMME. 18mo. 1s.
- GRAY (Prof. Andrew).—THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. Vol. I. 12s. 6d.
- ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 2nd Edit., revised. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. 6d.
- GRAY (Prof. Asa).—STRUCTURAL BOTANY; OR, ORGANOGRAPHY ON THE BASIS OF MORPHOLOGY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF ASA GRAY. Selected by CHARLES S. SARGENT. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.
- GRAY (Tho.).—WORKS. Edited by E. GOSSE. In 4 vols. Globe 8vo. 20s.—Vol. I. POEMS, JOURNALS, AND ESSAYS.—II. LETTERS.—III. LETTERS.—IV. NOTES ON ARISTOPHANES; AND PLATO.
- GREAVES (John).—A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY STATICS. 2nd Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- STATICS FOR BEGINNERS. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- GREEK TESTAMENT. THE NEW TESTAMENT IN THE ORIGINAL GREEK. The Text revised by Bishop WESTCOTT, D.D., and Prof. F. J. A. HORT, D.D. 2 vols. Crn. 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.—Vol. I. Text; II. Introduction and Appendix.
- THE NEW TESTAMENT IN THE ORIGINAL GREEK, FOR SCHOOLS. The Text Revised by Bishop WESTCOTT, D.D., and F. J. A. HORT, D.D. 12mo. 4s. 6d.—18mo, roan, red edges. 5s. 6d.; morocco, gilt, 6s. 6d.
- SCHOOL READINGS IN THE GREEK TESTAMENT. Being the Outlines of the Life of our Lord as given by St. Mark, with additions from the Text of the other Evangelists. Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by A. CALVERT, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THE GREEK TESTAMENT AND THE ENGLISH VERSION, A COMPANION TO. By PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D. Crown 8vo. 12s.
- GREEK TESTAMENT—continued.
- THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MATTHEW. Greek Text as Revised by Bishop WESTCOTT and Dr. HORT. With Introduction and Notes by Rev. A. SLOMAN, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. LUKE. The Greek Text as revised by Bp. WESTCOTT and Dr. HORT. With Introduction and Notes by Rev. J. BOND, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Being the Greek Text as Revised by Bishop WESTCOTT and Dr. HORT. With Explanatory Notes by T. E. PAGE, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- GREEN (John Richard).—A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. New Edition, thoroughly revised. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. 151st Thousand. Also the same in Four Parts. With the corresponding portion of Mr. Tait's "Analysis." 3s. each. Part I 607—1265. II. 1204—1553. III. 1540—1689. IV. 1660—1873.
- HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. In 4 vols. 8vo.—Vol. I. With 8 Coloured Maps. 16s.—II. 16s.—III. With 4 Maps. 16s.—IV. With Maps and Index. 16s.
- THE MAKING OF ENGLAND. With Maps. 8vo. 16s.
- THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND. With Maps and Portrait. 8vo. 18s.
- READINGS IN ENGLISH HISTORY. In 3 Parts. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.
- GREEN (J. R.) and GREEN (Alice S.).—A SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. With 28 Maps. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- GREEN (Mrs. J. R.).—HENRY II. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- GREEN (W. S.).—AMONG THE SELKIRK GLACIERS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- GREENHILL (Prof. A. G.).—DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- GREENWOOD (Jessy E.).—THE MOON MAJEN: AND OTHER STORIES. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- GRIFFITHS (W. H.).—LESSONS ON PRESCRIPTIONS AND THE ART OF PRESCRIBING. New Edition. 18mo. 3s. 6d.
- GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES. A Selection from the Household Stories. Translated from the German by LUCY CRANE, and done into Pictures by WALTER CRANE. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- GROVE (Sir George).—A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS, A.D. 1450—1889. Edited by Sir GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L. In 4 vols. 8vo, 21s. each. With Illustrations in Music Type and Woodcut.—Also published in Parts. Parts I.—XIV., XIX.—XXII. 3s. 6d. each; XV.—XVI. 7s.; XVII.—XVIII. 7s.; XXIII.—XXV., Appendix, Edited by J. A. FULLER MAITLAND M.A. 9s. [Cloth cases for binding the volumes, 1s. each.]
- A COMPLETE INDEX TO THE ABOVE. By Mrs. E. WODEHOUSE. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- PRIMER OF GEOGRAPHY. Maps. 18mo. 1s.

- GUEST (Dr. E.).—ORIGINES CELTICÆ (A Fragment) and other Contributions to the History of Britain.** Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.
- GUEST (M. J.).—LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** Crown 8vo. 6s.
- GUIDE TO THE UNPROTECTED, In** Every-day Matters relating to Property and Income. 5th Ed. Extra fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- GUILLEMIN (Amédée).—THE FORCES OF NATURE.** A Popular Introduction to the Study of Physical Phenomena. 455 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo. 21s.
- **THE APPLICATIONS OF PHYSICAL FORCES.** With Coloured Plates and Illustrations. Royal 8vo. 21s.
- **ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** A Popular Treatise. Translated and Edited, with Additions and Notes, by Prof. SYLVANUS P. THOMPSON. Royal 8vo. [*In the Press.*]
- GUIZOT.—GREAT CHRISTIANS OF FRANCE.** ST. LOUIS AND CALVIN. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- GUNTON (George).—WEALTH AND PROGRESS.** Crown 8vo. 6s.
- HADLEY (Prof. James).—ESSAYS, PHILOGICAL AND CRITICAL.** 8vo. 16s.
- HADLEY—ALLEN.—A GREEK GRAMMAR FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.** By Prof. JAMES HADLEY. Revised and in part Rewritten by Prof. FREDERIC DE FOREST ALLEN. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- HALES (Prof. J. W.).—LONGER ENGLISH POEMS, with Notes, Philological and Explanatory, and an Introduction to the Teaching of English.** 12th Ed. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- HALL (H. S.) and KNIGHT (S. R.).—ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA FOR SCHOOLS.** 6th Ed., revised. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d. With Answers, 4s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- **ALGEBRAICAL EXERCISES AND EXAMINATION PAPERS to accompany "Elementary Algebra."** 2nd Edition. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- **HIGHER ALGEBRA.** A Sequel to "Elementary Algebra for Schools." 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- **ARITHMETICAL EXERCISES AND EXAMINATION PAPERS.** Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- HALL (H. S.) and STEVENS (F. H.).—A TEXT-BOOK OF EUCLID'S ELEMENTS.** Globe 8vo. Complete, 4s. 6d.
Book I. 1s.
Books I. and II. 1s. 6d.
Books I.—IV. 3s.
Books III. and IV. 2s.
Books III.—VI. 3s.
Books V. VI. and XI. 2s. 6d.
Book XI. 1s.
- HALLWARD (R. F.).—FLOWERS OF PARADISE.** Music, Verse, Design, Illustration. Royal 4to. 6s.
- HALSTED (G. B.).—THE ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY.** 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- HAMERTON (P. G.).—THE INTELLECTUAL LIFE.** 4th Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- **ETCHING AND ETCHERS.** 3rd Edition, revised. With 48 Plates. Colombier 8vo.
- **THOUGHTS ABOUT ART.** New Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- HAMERTON (P. G.).—HUMAN INTERCOURSE.** 4th Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- **FRENCH AND ENGLISH: A COMPARISON.** Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- HAMILTON (Prof. D. J.).—ON THE PATHOLOGY OF BRONCHITIS, CATARRHAL PNEUMONIA, TUBERCLE, AND ALLIED LESIONS OF THE HUMAN LUNG.** 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- **A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY, SYSTEMATIC AND PRACTICAL.** Illustrated. Vol. I. 8vo. 25s.
- HANBURY (Daniel).—SCIENCE PAPERS, CHIEFLY PHARMACOLOGICAL AND BOTANICAL.** Medium 8vo. 14s.
- HANDEL: LIFE OF.** By W. S. ROCKSTRO. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- HARDWICK (Ven. Archdeacon).—CHRIST AND OTHER MASTERS.** 6th Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- **A HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH.** Middle Age. 6th Edition. Edit. by Bishop STUBBS. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- **A HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH DURING THE REFORMATION.** 9th Edition. Revised by Bishop STUBBS. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- HARDY (Arthur Sherburne).—BUT YET A WOMAN.** A Novel. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- **THE WIND OF DESTINY.** 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.
- HARDY (H. J.).—A LATIN READER FOR THE LOWER FORMS IN SCHOOLS.** Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- HARDY (Thomas).—See p. 29.**
- HARE (Julius Charles).—THE MISSION OF THE COMFORTER.** New Edition. Edited by Dean PLUMPTRE. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- **THE VICTORY OF FAITH.** Edited by Dean PLUMPTRE, with Introductory Notices by Prof. MAURICE and by Dean STANLEY. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- **GUESSES AT TRUTH.** By Two Brothers, AUGUSTUS WILLIAM HARE and JULIUS CHARLES HARE. With a Memoir and Two Portraits. 18mo. 4s. 6d.
- HARMONIA.** By the Author of "Estelle Russell." 3 vols. Crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.
- HARPER (Father Thomas).—THE METAPHYSICS OF THE SCHOOL.** In 5 vols. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 18s. each; Vol. III., Part I. 12s.
- HARRIS (Rev. G. C.).—SERMONS.** With a Memoir by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, and Portrait. Extra fcp. 8vo. 6s.
- HARRISON (Frederic).—THE CHOICE OF BOOKS.** Globe 8vo. 6s.
Large Paper Edition. Printed on hand-made paper. 15s.
- HARRISON (Miss Jane) and VERRALL (Mrs.).—MYTHOLOGY AND MONUMENTS OF ANCIENT ATHENS.** Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 16s.
- HARTE (Bret).—See p. 29.**
- HARTLEY (Prof. W. Noel).—A COURSE OF QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS FOR STUDENTS.** Globe 8vo. 5s.
- HARWOOD (George).—DISESTABLISHMENT; OR, A DEFENCE OF THE PRINCIPLE OF A NATIONAL CHURCH.** 8vo. 12s.
- **THE COMING DEMOCRACY.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.

HARWOOD (George).—FROM WITHIN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

HAYWARD (R. B.).—THE ELEMENTS OF SOLID GEOMETRY. Globe 8vo. 3s.

HEARD (Rev. W. A.).—A SECOND GREEK EXERCISE BOOK. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HELLENIC STUDIES, THE JOURNAL OF.—8vo. Vol. I. With Plates of Illustrations. 30s.—Vol. II. 30s. With Plates of Illustrations. Or in 2 Parts, 15s. each.—Vol. III. 2 Parts. With Plates of Illustrations. 15s. each.—Vol. IV. 2 Parts. With Plates. Part I. 15s. Part II. 21s. Or complete, 30s.—Vol. V. With Plates. 30s.—Vol. VI. With Plates. Part I. 15s. Part II. 15s. Or complete, 30s.—Vol. VII. Part I. 15s. Part II. 15s. Or complete, 30s.—Vol. VIII. Part I. 15s. Part II. 15s.—Vol. IX. 2 Parts. 15s. each.—Vol. X. 30s.—Vol. XI. Pt. I. 15s. net.

The Journal will be sold at a reduced price to Libraries wishing to subscribe, but official application must in each case be made to the Council. Information on this point, and upon the conditions of Membership, may be obtained on application to the Hon. Sec., Mr. George Macmillan, 29, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.

HENSLOW (Rev. G.).—THE THEORY OF EVOLUTION OF LIVING THINGS, AND THE APPLICATION OF THE PRINCIPLES OF EVOLUTION TO RELIGION. Crown 8vo. 6s.

HERODOTUS.—THE HISTORY. Translated into English, with Notes and Indices, by G. C. MACAULAY, M.A. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 18s.

— Books I.—III. Edited by A. H. SAYCE, M.A. 8vo. 16s.

See also p. 32.

HERTEL (Dr.).—OVERPRESSURE IN HIGH SCHOOLS IN DENMARK. With Introduction by Sir J. CRICHTON-BROWNE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HERVEY (Rt. Rev. Lord Arthur).—THE GENEALOGIES OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HICKS (W. M.).—ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS OF PARTICLES AND SOLIDS. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

HILL (Florence D.).—CHILDREN OF THE STATE. Ed. by FANNY FOWKE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

HILL (Octavia).—OUR COMMON LAND, AND OTHER ESSAYS. Extra fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— HOMES OF THE LONDON POOR. Sewed. Crown 8vo. 1s.

HIORNS (Arthur H.).—PRACTICAL METALLURGY AND ASSAYING. A Text-Book for the use of Teachers, Students, and Assayers. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s.

— A TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY METALLURGY FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS. Gl. 8vo. 4s.

— IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURE. A Text-Book for Beginners. Illustr. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— MIXED METALS OR METALLIC ALLOYS. Globe 8vo. 6s.

HISTORICAL COURSE FOR SCHOOLS. Ed. by EDW. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. 18mo.

Vol. I. GENERAL SKETCH OF EUROPEAN HISTORY. By E. A. FREEMAN. With Maps, &c. 3s. 6d.

II. HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By EDITH THOMPSON. Coloured Maps. 2s. 6d.

III. HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. By MARGARET MACARTHUR. 2s.

HISTORICAL COURSE FOR SCHOOLS
—continued.

IV. HISTORY OF ITALY. By the Rev. W. HUNT, M.A. Maps. 3s. 6d.

V. HISTORY OF GERMANY. By JAMES SIME, M.A. 3s.

VI. HISTORY OF AMERICA. By J. A. DOYLE. With Maps. 4s. 6d.

VII. HISTORY OF EUROPEAN COLONIES. By E. J. PAYNE, M.A. Maps. 4s. 6d.

VIII. HISTORY OF FRANCE. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Maps. 3s. 6d.

HOBART.—ESSAYS AND MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS OF VERE HENRY, LORD HOBART. With a Biographical Sketch. Edited by MARY, LADY HOBART. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

HOBDAY (E.).—VILLA GARDENING. A Handbook for Amateur and Practical Gardeners. Extra crown 8vo. 6s.

HODGSON (F.).—MYTHOLOGY FOR LATIN VERSIFICATION. 6th Edition. Revised by F. C. HODGSON, M.A. 18mo. 3s.

HODGSON.—MEMOIR OF REV. FRANCIS HODGSON, B.D., SCHOLAR, POET, AND DIVINE. By his Son, the Rev. JAMES T. HODGSON, M.A. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 18s.

HÖFFDING (Dr. H.).—OUTLINES OF PSYCHOLOGY. Translated by M. E. LOWNDES. Crown 8vo. 6s.

HOFMANN (Prof. A. W.).—THE LIFE WORK OF LIEBIG IN EXPERIMENTAL AND PHILOSOPHIC CHEMISTRY. 8vo. 5s.

HOGAN, M.P. Globe 8vo. 2s.

HOLE (Rev. C.).—GENEALOGICAL STEMMA OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND AND FRANCE. On a Sheet. 1s.

— A BRIEF BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. 2nd Edition. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

HOLLAND (Prof. T. E.).—THE TREATY RELATIONS OF RUSSIA AND TURKEY, FROM 1774 TO 1853. Crown 8vo. 2s.

HOLMES (O. W., Jun.).—THE COMMON LAW. 8vo. 12s.

HOMER.—THE ODYSSEY OF HOMER DONE INTO ENGLISH PROSE. By S. H. BUTCHER, M.A., and A. LANG, M.A. 7th Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— THE ODYSSEY OF HOMER. Books I.—XII. Translated into English Verse by the EARL OF CARNARVON. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— THE ILIAD. Edited, with English Notes and Introduction, by WALTER LEAF, Litt.D. 2 vols. 8vo. 14s. each.—Vol. I. Bks. I.—XII; Vol. II. Bks. XIII.—XXIV.

— ILIAD. Translated into English Prose. By ANDREW LANG, WALTER LEAF, and ERNEST MYERS. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

— PRIMER OF HOMER. By Rt. Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P. 18mo. 1s.

See also pp. 31, 32.

HON. MISS FERRARD, THE. By the Author of "Hogan, M.P." Globe 8vo. 2s.

HOOKE (Sir J. D.).—THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. 3rd Edition. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— PRIMER OF BOTANY. 18mo. 1s.

HOOKER (Sir Joseph D.) and BALL (J.).—JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MAROCCO AND THE GREAT ATLAS. 8vo. 21s.

HOOLE (C. H.).—THE CLASSICAL ELEMENT IN THE NEW TESTAMENT. Considered as a Proof of its Genuineness. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HOOPER (W. H.) and PHILLIPS (W. C.).—A MANUAL OF MARKS ON POTTERY AND PORCELAIN. 16mo. 4s. 6d.

HOPE (Frances J.).—NOTES AND THOUGHTS ON GARDENS AND WOODLANDS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

HOPKINS (Ellice).—AUTUMN SWALLOWS: A Book of Lyrics. Extra fcp. 8vo. 6s.

HOPPUS (Mary).—A GREAT TREASON: A Story of the War of Independence. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 9s.

HORACE.—THE WORKS OF HORACE RENDERED INTO ENGLISH PROSE. By I. LONSDALE and S. LEE. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— STUDIES, LITERARY AND HISTORICAL, IN THE ODES OF HORACE. By A. W. VERRALL, Litt.D. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

— THE ODES OF HORACE IN A METRICAL PARAPHRASE. By R. M. HOVENDEN, B.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— LIFE AND CHARACTER: AN EPITOME OF HIS SATIRES AND EPISTLES. By R. M. HOVENDEN, B.A. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— WORD FOR WORD FROM HORACE: The Odes Literally Versified. By W. T. THORNTON, C.B. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

See also pp. 31, 32.

HORT.—TWO DISSERTATIONS. I. On ΜΟΝΟΓΕΝΗΣ ὉΘΟΣ in Scripture and Tradition. II. On the "Constantinopolitan" Creed and other Eastern Creeds of the Fourth Century. By FENTON JOHN ANTHONY HORT, D.D. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HORTON (Hon. S. Dana).—THE SILVER POUND AND ENGLAND'S MONETARY POLICY SINCE THE RESTORATION. With a History of the Guinea. 8vo. 14s.

HOWELL (George).—THE CONFLICTS OF CAPITAL AND LABOUR. 2nd Ed. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HOWES (Prof. G. B.).—AN ATLAS OF PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. With a Preface by Prof. HUXLEY. 4to. 14s.

HOZIER (Lieut.-Colonel H. M.).—THE SEVEN WEEKS' WAR. 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— THE INVASIONS OF ENGLAND. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

HÜBNER (Baron von).—A RAMBLE ROUND THE WORLD. Crown 8vo. 6s.

HUGHES (Thomas).—ALFRED THE GREAT. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS. By AN OLD BOY. Illustrated Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.—Golden Treasury Edition. 4s. 6d.—Uniform Edition. 3s. 6d.—People's Edition. 2s.—People's Sixpenny Edition, Illustrated. Med. 4to. 6d.—Uniform with Sixpenny Kingsley. Medium 8vo. 6d.

— TOM BROWN AT OXFORD. Crown 8vo. 6s.—Uniform Edition. 3s. 6d.

— MEMOIR OF DANIEL MACMILLAN. With Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.—Cheap Edition. Sewed. Crown 8vo. 1s.

HUGHES (T.).—RUGBY, TENNESSEE. Crn. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— GONE TO TEXAS. Edited by THOMAS HUGHES, Q.C. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— THE SCOURING OF THE WHITE HORSE, AND THE ASHEN FAGGOT. Uniform Edit. 3s. 6d.

— JAMES FRASER, Second Bishop of Manchester. A Memoir, 1818–85. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— FIFTY YEARS AGO: Rugby Address, 1891. 8vo, sewed. 6d. net.

HULL (E.).—A TREATISE ON ORNAMENTAL AND BUILDING STONES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 8vo. 12s.

HULLAH (M. E.).—HANNAH TARNE. A Story for Girls. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HUMPHRY (Prof. Sir G. M.).—THE HUMAN SKELETON (INCLUDING THE JOINTS). With 260 Illustrations drawn from Nature. Med. 8vo. 14s.

— THE HUMAN FOOT AND THE HUMAN HAND. With Illustrations. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— OBSERVATIONS IN MYOLOGY. 8vo. 6s.

— OLD AGE. The Results of Information received respecting nearly nine hundred persons who had attained the age of eighty years, including seventy-four centenarians. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

HUNT (W.).—TALKS ABOUT ART. With a Letter from Sir J. E. MILLAIS, Bart., R.A. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HUSS (Hermann).—A SYSTEM OF ORAL INSTRUCTION IN GERMAN. Crown 8vo. 5s.

HUTTON (R. H.).—ESSAYS ON SOME OF THE MODERN GUIDES OF ENGLISH THOUGHT IN MATTERS OF FAITH. Globe 8vo. 6s.

— ESSAYS. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 6s. each. —Vol. I. Literary Essays; II. Theological Essays.

HUXLEY (Thomas Henry).—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. New Edit. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, AND REVIEWS. 9th Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— ESSAYS SELECTED FROM LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, AND REVIEWS. 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. 1s.

— CRITIQUES AND ADDRESSES. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— PHYSIOGRAPHY. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF NATURE. 13th Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— AMERICAN ADDRESSES, WITH A LECTURE ON THE STUDY OF BIOLOGY. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

— SCIENCE AND CULTURE, AND OTHER ESSAYS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— SOCIAL DISEASES AND WORSE REMEDIES: LETTERS TO THE "TIMES" ON MR. BOOTH'S SCHEMES. With a Preface and Introductory Essay. 2nd Ed. Cr. 8vo, sewed. 1s. net.

HUXLEY'S PHYSIOLOGY, QUESTIONS ON, FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 5th Edition. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

HUXLEY (T. H.) and MARTIN (H. N.).—A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. New Edition, Revised and Extended by Prof. G. B. HOWES and D. H. SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D. With Preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

IBBETSON (W. J.).—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF PERFECTLY ELASTIC SOLIDS. 8vo. 21s.

ILLINGWORTH (Rev. J. R.).—SERMONS PREACHED IN A COLLEGE CHAPEL. Crown 8vo. 5s.

IMITATIO CHRISTI, LIBRI IV. Printed in Borders after Holbein, Dürer, and other old Masters, containing Dances of Death, Acts of Mercy, Emblems, &c. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

INDIAN TEXT-BOOKS.—PRIMER OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By R. MORRIS, LL.D. 18mo. 1s.; sewed, 10d.

PRIMER OF ASTRONOMY. By J. N. LOCKYER. 18mo. 1s.; sewed, 10d.

EASY SELECTIONS FROM MODERN ENGLISH LITERATURE. For the use of the Middle Classes in Indian Schools. With Notes. By Sir ROPER LETHBRIDGE. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

SELECTIONS FROM MODERN ENGLISH LITERATURE. For the use of the Higher Classes in Indian Schools. By Sir ROPER LETHBRIDGE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SERIES OF SIX ENGLISH READING BOOKS FOR INDIAN CHILDREN. By P. C. SIRCAR. Revised by Sir ROPER LETHBRIDGE. Cr. 8vo. Book I. 5d.; Nagari Characters, 5d.; Persian Characters, 5d.; Book II. 6d.; Book III. 8d.; Book IV. 1s.; Book V. 1s. 2d.; Book VI. 1s. 3d.

HIGH SCHOOL READER. By ERIC ROBERTSON. Crown 8vo. 2s.

NOTES ON THE HIGH SCHOOL READER. By the same. Crown 8vo. 1s.

THE ORIENT READERS. Books I.—VI. By the same.

A GEOGRAPHICAL READER AND COMPANION TO THE ATLAS. By C. B. CLARKE, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 2s.

A CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY. By the same. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.; sewed, 2s. 6d.

THE WORLD'S HISTORY. Compiled under direction of Sir ROPER LETHBRIDGE. Crown 8vo. 1s.

EASY INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF INDIA. By Sir ROPER LETHBRIDGE. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Compiled under direction of Sir ROPER LETHBRIDGE. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

EASY INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY OF BENGAL. By Sir ROPER LETHBRIDGE. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

ARITHMETIC. With Answers. By BARNARD SMITH. 18mo. 2s.

ALGEBRA. By I. TODHUNTER. 18mo, sewed. 2s. 3d.

EUCLID. First Four Books. With Notes, &c. By I. TODHUNTER. 18mo. 2s.

ELEMENTARY MENSURATION AND LAND SURVEYING. By the same Author. 18mo. 2s.

EUCLID. Books I.—IV. By H. S. HALL and F. H. STEVENS. Gl. 8vo. 3s.; sewed, 2s. 6d.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By H. F. BLANFORD. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY AND CONIC SECTIONS. By J. M. WILSON. Ex. fcp. 8vo. 6s.

INGRAM (T. Dunbar).—A HISTORY OF THE LEGISLATIVE UNION OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— TWO CHAPTERS OF IRISH HISTORY: I. The Irish Parliament of James II.; II. The Alleged Violation of the Treaty of Limerick. 8vo. 6s.

IRVING (Joseph).—ANNALS OF OUR TIME. A Journal of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign. From the Accession of Queen Victoria to Jubilee Day, being the First Fifty Years of Her Majesty's Reign. In 2 vols. 8vo.—Vol. I. June 20th, 1837, to February 28th, 1871. Vol. II. February 24th, 1871, to June 24th, 1887. 18s. each. The Second Volume may also be had in Three Parts: Part I. February 24th, 1871, to March 19th, 1874, 4s. 6d. Part II. March 20th, 1874, to July 22nd, 1878, 4s. 6d. Part III. July 23rd, 1878, to June 24th, 1887, 9s.

IRVING (Washington).—OLD CHRISTMAS. From the Sketch Book. With 100 Illustrations by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. Crown 8vo, gilt edges. 6s.

Also with uncut edges, paper label. 6s.

People's Edition. Medium 4to. 6d.

— BRACEBRIDGE HALL. With 120 Illustrations by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. Cloth elegant, gilt edges. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Also with uncut edges, paper label. 6s.

People's Edition. Medium 4to. 6d.

— OLD CHRISTMAS AND BRACEBRIDGE HALL. Illustrations by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. *Edition de Luxe.* Royal 8vo. 21s.

ISMAY'S CHILDREN. By the Author of "Hogan, M.P." Globe 8vo. 2s.

JACKSON (Rev. Blomfield).—FIRST STEPS TO GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION. 12th Edit. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

Key (supplied to Teachers only). 3s. 6d.

— SECOND STEPS TO GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Key (supplied to Teachers only). 3s. 6d.

JACOB (Rev. J. A.).—BUILDING IN SILENCE, AND OTHER SERMONS. Extra fcp. 8vo. 6s.

JAMES (Hen.).—NOVELS AND TALES. Pocket Edition. 18mo. 14 vols. 2s. each vol.: THE PORTRAIT OF A LADY. 3 vols.—RODERICK HUDSON. 2 vols.—THE AMERICAN. 2 vols.—WASHINGTON SQUARE. 1 vol.—THE EUROPEANS. 1 vol.—CONFIDENCE. 1 vol.—THE SIEGE OF LONDON; MADAME DE MAUVES. 1 vol.—AN INTERNATIONAL EPISODE; THE PENSION BEAUREPAS; THE POINT OF VIEW. 1 vol.—DAISY MILLER, A STUDY; FOUR MEETINGS; LONGSTAFF'S MARRIAGE; BENVOLIO. 1 vol.—THE MADONNA OF THE FUTURE; A BUNDLE OF LETTERS; THE DIARY OF A MAN OF FIFTY; EUGENE PICKERING. 1 vol.

— FRENCH POETS AND NOVELISTS. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— TALES OF THREE CITIES. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— PORTRAITS OF PLACES. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— PARTIAL PORTRAITS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

See also pp. 28, 29.

JAMES (Rev. Herbert).—THE COUNTRY CLERGYMAN AND HIS WORK. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

JAMES (Right Hon. Sir William Milbourne).—THE BRITISH IN INDIA. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

- JAMES (Wm.).—THE PRINCIPLES OF PSYCHOLOGY. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s. net.
- JARDINE (Rev. Robert).—THE ELEMENTS OF THE PSYCHOLOGY OF COGNITION. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- JEANS (Rev. G. E.).—HAILEYBURY CHAPEL, AND OTHER SERMONS. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- JEBB (Prof. R. C.).—THE ATTIC ORATORS, FROM ANTIPHON TO ISAEOS. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.
- MODERN GREECE. Two Lectures. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- JELLETT (Rev. Dr.).—THE ELDER SON, AND OTHER SERMONS. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- THE EFFICACY OF PRAYER. 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- JENNINGS (A. C.).—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ANCIENT HISTORY. With Index. 8vo. 5s.
- JENNINGS (A. C.) and LOWE (W. H.).—THE PSALMS, WITH INTRODUCTIONS AND CRITICAL NOTES. 2 vols. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.
- JEVONS (W. Stanley).—THE PRINCIPLES OF SCIENCE: A TREATISE ON LOGIC AND SCIENTIFIC METHOD. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- JEVONS (W. S.).—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN LOGIC: DEDUCTIVE AND INDUCTIVE. 18mo. 3s. 6d.
- THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. 3rd Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- INVESTIGATIONS IN CURRENCY AND FINANCE. Edited, with an Introduction, by H. S. FOXWELL, M.A. Illustrated by 20 Diagrams. 8vo. 21s.
- METHODS OF SOCIAL REFORM. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE STATE IN RELATION TO LABOUR. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- LETTERS AND JOURNAL. Edited by HIS WIFE. 8vo. 14s.
- PURE LOGIC, AND OTHER MINOR WORKS. Edited by R. ADAMSON, M.A., and HARRIET A. JEVONS. With a Preface by Prof. ADAMSON. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- JEX-BLAKE (Dr. Sophia).—THE CARE OF INFANTS: A Manual for Mothers and Nurses. 18mo. 1s.
- JOHNSON (W. E.).—A TREATISE ON TRIGONOMETRY. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- JOHNSON (Prof. W. Woolsey).—CURVE TRACING IN CARTESIAN CO-ORDINATES. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- A TREATISE ON ORDINARY AND DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Crown 8vo. 15s.
- AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE INTEGRAL CALCULUS. Crown 8vo. 9s.
- JOHNSON'S LIVES OF THE POETS. The Six Chief Lives. Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- JONES (D. E.).—EXAMPLES IN PHYSICS. Containing 1000 Problems, with Answers and numerous solved Examples. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN HEAT, LIGHT, AND SOUND. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- JONES (F.).—THE OWENS COLLEGE JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. With Preface by Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE. New Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d.
- QUESTIONS ON CHEMISTRY. A Series of Problems and Exercises in Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. 18mo. 3s.
- JONES (Rev. C. A.) and CHEYNE (C. H.).—ALGEBRAICAL EXERCISES. Progressively arranged. 18mo. 2s. 6d.
- SOLUTIONS OF SOME OF THE EXAMPLES IN THE ALGEBRAICAL EXERCISES OF MESSRS. JONES AND CHEYNE. By the Rev. W. FAILES. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- JUVENAL. THIRTEEN SATIRES OF JUVENAL. With a Commentary by Prof. J. E. B. MAYOR, M.A. 4th Edition. Vol. I. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Vol. II. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- SUPPLEMENT to Third Edition, containing the Principal Changes made in the Fourth Edition. 5s.
- THIRTEEN SATIRES. Translated into English after the Text of J. E. B. MAYOR by ALEX. LEEPER, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- See also p. 32.
- KANT.—KANT'S CRITICAL PHILOSOPHY FOR ENGLISH READERS. By JOHN P. MAHAFFY, D.D., and JOHN H. BERNARD, B.D. New Edition. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. Vol. I. THE KRITIK OF PURE REASON EXPLAINED AND DEFENDED. 7s. 6d.—Vol. II. THE "PROLEGOMENA." Translated, with Notes and Appendices. 6s.
- KANT—MAX MÜLLER.—CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON BY IMMANUEL KANT. Translated by F. MAX MÜLLER. With Introduction by LUDWIG NOIRÉ. 2 vols. 8vo. 16s. each.—Sold separately. Vol. I. HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION, by LUDWIG NOIRÉ, etc., etc.; Vol. II. CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON.
- KAVANAGH (Rt. Hon. A. McMurrough): A Biography compiled by his Cousin, SARAH L. STEELE. With Portrait. 8vo. 14s. net.
- KAY (Rev. W.).—A COMMENTARY ON ST. PAUL'S TWO EPISTLES TO THE CORINTHIANS. Greek Text, with Commentary. 8vo. 9s.
- KEARY (Annie).—NATIONS AROUND. Crn. 8vo. 4s. 6d. See also pp. 28, 29.
- KEARY (Eliza).—THE MAGIC VALLEY; OR, PATIENT ANTOINE. With Illustrations by "E.V.B." Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- KEARY (A. and E.).—THE HEROES OF ASGARD. Tales from Scandinavian Mythology. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- KEATS. LETTERS OF KEATS. Edited by SIDNEY COLVIN. Globe 8vo.
- KELLAND (P.) and TAIT (P. G.).—INTRODUCTION TO QUATERNIONS, WITH NUMEROUS EXAMPLES. 2nd Edition. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- KELLOGG (Rev. S. H.).—THE LIGHT OF ASIA AND THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- KENNEDY (Prof. Alex. W. B.).—THE MECHANICS OF MACHINERY. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- KERNEL AND THE HUSK (THE): LETTERS ON SPIRITUAL CHRISTIANITY. By the Author of "Philochristus." Crown 8vo. 5s.

KEYNES (J. N.).—STUDIES AND EXERCISES IN FORMAL LOGIC. 2nd Ed. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— THE SCOPE AND METHOD OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. Crown 8vo. 7s. net.

KIEPERT (H.).—MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY. Crown 8vo. 5s.

KILLEN (W. D.).—ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST DATE TO THE PRESENT TIME. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

KINGSLEY (Charles): HIS LETTERS, AND MEMORIES OF HIS LIFE. Edited by HIS WIFE. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 12s.—*Cheap Edition*, 6s.

— NOVELS AND POEMS. *Eversley Edition*. 13 vols. Globe 8vo. 5s. each.

WESTWARD HO! 2 vols.—TWO YEARS AGO. 2 vols.—HYPATIA. 2 vols.—YEAST. 1 vol.—ALTON LOCKE. 2 vols.—HEREWARD THE WAKE. 2 vols.—POEMS. 2 vols.

— *Complete Edition of the WORKS of CHARLES KINGSLEY*. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

WESTWARD HO! With a Portrait.

HYPATIA. | YEAST.

ALTON LOCKE. | TWO YEARS AGO.

HEREWARD THE WAKE. | POEMS.

THE HEROES; OR, GREEK FAIRY TALES FOR MY CHILDREN.

THE WATER BABIES: A FAIRY TALE FOR A LAND-BABY.

MADAM HOW AND LADY WHY; OR, FIRST LESSONS IN EARTH-LORE FOR CHILDREN.

AT LAST: A CHRISTMAS IN THE WEST INDIES.

PROSE IDYLLS. | PLAYS AND PURITANS. THE ROMAN AND THE TEUTON. With Preface by Professor MAX MÜLLER.

SANITARY AND SOCIAL LECTURES.

HISTORICAL LECTURES AND ESSAYS.

SCIENTIFIC LECTURES AND ESSAYS.

LITERARY AND GENERAL LECTURES.

THE HERMITS.

GLAUCUS; OR, THE WONDERS OF THE SEA-SHORE. With Coloured Illustrations.

VILLAGE AND TOWN AND COUNTRY SERMONS.

THE WATER OF LIFE, AND OTHER SERMONS.

SERMONS ON NATIONAL SUBJECTS, AND THE

KING OF THE EARTH.

SERMONS FOR THE TIMES.

GOOD NEWS OF GOD.

THE GOSPEL OF THE PENTATEUCH, AND DAVID.

DISCIPLINE, AND OTHER SERMONS.

WESTMINSTER SERMONS.

ALL SAINTS' DAY, AND OTHER SERMONS.

— *A Sixpenny Edition of CHARLES KINGSLEY'S NOVELS*. Med. 8vo. 6d. each.

WESTWARD HO!—HYPATIA.—YEAST.—

ALTON LOCKE.—TWO YEARS AGO.—

HEREWARD THE WAKE.

— THE WATER BABIES: A FAIRY TALE FOR A LAND BABY. New Edition, with 100 New Pictures by LINLEY SAMBOURNE; engraved by J. SWAIN. Fcp. 4to. 12s. 6d.

— THE HEROES; OR, GREEK FAIRY TALES FOR MY CHILDREN. Extra cloth, gilt edges. *Presentation Edition*. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— GLAUCUS; OR, THE WONDERS OF THE SEA SHORE. With Coloured Illustrations, extra cloth, gilt edges. *Presentation Edition*.

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

KINGSLEY (C.).—HEALTH AND EDUCATION. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— POEMS. *Pocket Edition*. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

— SELECTIONS FROM SOME OF THE WRITINGS OF CHARLES KINGSLEY. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— OUT OF THE DEEP: WORDS FOR THE SORROWFUL. From the Writings of CHARLES KINGSLEY. Extra fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— DAILY THOUGHTS. Selected from the Writings of CHARLES KINGSLEY. By HIS WIFE. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— FROM DEATH TO LIFE. Fragments of Teaching to a Village Congregation. With Letters on the "Life after Death." Edited by HIS WIFE. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— TRUE WORDS FOR BRAVE MEN. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

KINGSLEY (Henry).—TALES OF OLD TRAVEL. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

KIPLING (Rudyard).—PLAIN TALES FROM THE HILLS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— THE LIGHT THAT FAILED. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

KITCHENER (F. E.).—GEOMETRICAL NOTE-BOOK. Containing Easy Problems in Geometrical Drawing, preparatory to the Study of Geometry. 4to. 2s.

KLEIN (Dr. E.).—MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE. An Introduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms. With 121 Engravings. 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— THE BACTERIA IN ASIATIC CHOLERA. Crown 8vo. 5s.

KNOX (A.).—DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS FOR BEGINNERS. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

KTESIAS.—THE FRAGMENTS OF THE PERSIKA OF KTESIAS. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by J. GILMORE, M.A. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

KUENEN (Prof. A.).—AN HISTORICO-CRITICAL INQUIRY INTO THE ORIGIN AND COMPOSITION OF THE HEBATEUCH (PENTATEUCH AND BOOK OF JOSHUA). Translated by PHILIP H. WICKSTEED, M.A. 8vo. 14s.

KYNASTON (Herbert, D.D.).—SERMONS PREACHED IN THE COLLEGE CHAPEL, CHELTENHAM. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— PROGRESSIVE EXERCISES IN THE COMPOSITION OF GREEK IAMBIC VERSE. Extra fcp. 8vo. 5s.

KEY (supplied to Teachers only). 4s. 6d.

— EXEMPLARIA CHELTONIENSIA. Sive quae discipulis suis Carmina identidem Latine reddenda proposuit ipse reddidit ex cathedra dictavit HERBERT KYNASTON, M.A. Extra fcp. 8vo. 5s.

LABBERTON (R. H.).—NEW HISTORICAL ATLAS AND GENERAL HISTORY. 4to. 15s.

LAFARGUE (Philip).—THE NEW JUDGMENT OF PARIS: A NOVEL. 2 vols. Cl. 8vo. 12s.

LAMB.—COLLECTED WORKS. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. ALFRED AINGER, M.A. Globe 8vo. 5s. each volume.

I. ESSAYS OF ELIA.—II. PLAYS, POEMS, AND MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS.—III. MRS. LEICESTER'S SCHOOL; THE ADVENTURES OF ULYSSES; AND OTHER ESSAYS.—IV. TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.—V. and VI. LETTERS. Newly arranged, with additions.

LAMB. THE LIFE OF CHARLES LAMB. By Rev. ALFRED AINGER, M.A. Uniform with above. Globe 8vo. 5s.

—TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. 18mo. 4s. 6d. *Globe Readings Edition.* For Schools. Globe 8vo. 2s.

LANCIANI (Prof. R.).—ANCIENT ROME IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT DISCOVERIES. 4to. 24s.

LAND OF DARKNESS (THE). With some further Chapters in the Experiences of The Little Pilgrim. By the Author of "A Little Pilgrim in the Unseen." Cr. 8vo. 5s.

LANDAUER (J.).—BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS. Authorised English Edition by JAMES TAYLOR and WM. E. KAY. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

LANG (Andrew).—THE LIBRARY. With a Chapter on Modern Illustrated Books, by AUSTIN DOBSON. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

LANG (Prof. Arnold).—TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. Translated by H. M. BERNARD, M.A., F.Z.S., and MATILDA BERNARD. With Preface by Professor E. HAECKEL. 2 vols. Illustrated. 8vo

LANKESTER (Prof. E. Ray).—THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE: OCCASIONAL ESSAYS AND ADDRESSES. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—COMPARATIVE LONGEVITY IN MAN AND THE LOWER ANIMALS. Ctn. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

LASLETT (Thomas).—TIMBER AND TIMBER TREES, NATIVE AND FOREIGN. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

LEAHY (Sergeant).—THE ART OF SWIMMING IN THE ETON STYLE. With Preface by Mrs. OLIPHANT. Crown 8vo. 2s.

LECTURES ON ART. By REGD. STUART POOLE, Professor W. B. RICHMOND, E. J. POYNTER, R.A., J. T. MICKLETHWAITE, and WILLIAM MORRIS. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

LEPROSY INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE, JOURNAL OF THE. Ed. by P. S. ABRAHAM, M.A. Nos. I. II. 2s. 6d. each net.

LETHBRIDGE (Sir Roper).—A SHORT MANUAL OF THE HISTORY OF INDIA. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 5s.

For other Works by this Author, see *Indian Text-Books Series*, p. 23.

LEVETT (R.) and DAVIDSON (A. F.).—ELEMENTS OF TRIGONOMETRY. Crown 8vo.

LEWIS (Richard).—HISTORY OF THE LIFE-BOAT AND ITS WORK. Crown 8vo. 5s.

LIGHTFOOT (Bishop).—ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE GALATIANS. A Revised Text, with Introduction, Notes, and Dissertations. 10th Edition. 8vo. 12s.

—ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS. A Revised Text, with Introduction, Notes and Dissertations. 9th Edition. 8vo. 12s.

—ST. PAUL'S EPISTLES TO THE COLOSSIANS AND TO PHILEMON. A Revised Text with Introductions, etc. 9th Edition. 8vo. 12s.

—THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS. Part I. ST. CLEMENT OF ROME. A Revised Text, with Introductions, Notes, Dissertations, and Translations. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

—THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS. Part II. ST. IGNATIUS to ST. POLYCARP. Revised Texts, with Introductions, Notes, Dissertations, and Translations. 2nd Edit. 3 vols. 8vo. 48s.

LIGHTFOOT (Bishop).—THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS. Abridged Edition. With Short Introductions, Greek Text, and English Translation. 8vo.

—ESSAYS ON THE WORK ENTITLED "SUPERNATURAL RELIGION." 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—A CHARGE DELIVERED TO THE CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF DURHAM, NOV. 25TH, 1886. Demy 8vo. 2s.

—LEADERS IN THE NORTHERN CHURCH. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

—ORDINATION ADDRESSES AND COUNSELS TO CLERGY. Crown 8vo. 6s.

—CAMBRIDGE SERMONS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

—SERMONS PREACHED IN ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Crown 8vo. 6s.

—SERMONS PREACHED ON SPECIAL OCCASIONS. Crown 8vo.

—ON THE REVISION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. Crown 8vo.

LIGHTWOOD (J. M.).—THE NATURE OF POSITIVE LAW. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

LINDSAY (Dr. J. A.).—THE CLIMATIC TREATMENT OF CONSUMPTION. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

LITTLE PILGRIM IN THE UNSEEN. 24th Thousand. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

LIVY.—BOOKS XXI.—XXV. THE SECOND PUNIC WAR. Translated by A. J. CHURCH, M.A., and W. J. BRODRIBB, M.A. With Maps. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. *See also* pp. 31, 32.

LOCK (Rev. J. B.).—ARITHMETIC FOR SCHOOLS. 4th Edition, revised. Globe 8vo. Complete with Answers, 4s. 6d. Without Answers, 4s. 6d.

—KEY TO "ARITHMETIC FOR SCHOOLS." By the Rev. R. G. WATSON. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—ARITHMETIC FOR BEGINNERS. A School Class-Book of COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—KEY TO "ARITHMETIC FOR BEGINNERS." By Rev. R. G. WATSON. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

—A SHILLING BOOK OF ARITHMETIC FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. 18mo. 1s.—With Answers, 1s. 6d.

—TRIGONOMETRY. Globe 8vo. Part I. ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. 4s. 6d.—Part II. HIGHER TRIGONOMETRY. 4s. 6d. Complete, 7s. 6d.

—KEY TO "ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY." By H. CARR, B.A. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

—TRIGONOMETRY FOR BEGINNERS. As far as the Solution of Triangles. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—KEY TO "TRIGONOMETRY FOR BEGINNERS." Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

—TRIGONOMETRY OF ONE ANGLE. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—ELEMENTARY STATICS. Gl. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—DYNAMICS FOR BEGINNERS. 3rd Edit. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

LOCKYER (J. Norman, F.R.S.).—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY. Illustrations and Diagram. New Edit. 18mo. 5s. 6d.

—PRIMER OF ASTRONOMY. 18mo. 1s.

—OUTLINES OF PHYSIOGRAPHY: THE MOVEMENTS OF THE EARTH. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

—THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SUN. 8vo. 14s.

- LOCKYER (J. Norman, F.R.S.).**—THE METEORITIC HYPOTHESIS OF THE ORIGIN OF COSMICAL SYSTEMS. 8vo. 17s. net.
- LOCKYER'S ASTRONOMY, QUESTIONS ON.** By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 18mo. 1s. 6d.
- LOCKYER—SEABROKE.**—STAR-GAZING PAST AND PRESENT. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., with the assistance of G. M. SEABROKE, F.R.A.S. Roy. 8vo. 21s.
- LODGE (Prof. Oliver J.).**—MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- LOEWY (B.).**—QUESTIONS AND EXAMPLES IN EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS, SOUND, LIGHT, HEAT, ELECTRICITY, AND MAGNETISM. Fcp. 8vo. 2s.
- A GRADUATED COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE, EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL, FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. Part I. FIRST YEAR'S COURSE FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AND THE JUNIOR CLASSES OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. Globe 8vo. 2s.
- LONGINUS.**—ON THE SUBLIME. Translated by H. L. HAVELL, B.A. With Introduction by ANDREW LANG. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- LOWE (W. H.).**—THE HEBREW STUDENT'S COMMENTARY ON ZECHARIAH, HEBREW AND LXX. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- LOWELL (James Russell).**—COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. 18mo. 4s. 6d.
- DEMOCRACY, AND OTHER ADDRESSES. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- HEARTSEASE AND RUE. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- POLITICAL ESSAYS. Ext. cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- COMPLETE WORKS. 10 vols. Cn. 8vo. 6s. each.
- Vols. I.—IV. LITERARY ESSAYS; Vol. V. POLITICAL ESSAYS; Vol. VI. LITERARY AND POLITICAL ADDRESSES; Vols. VII.—X. POETICAL WORKS.
- LUBBOCK (Sir John, Bart.).**—THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS CONSIDERED IN THEIR RELATION TO INSECTS. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- FLOWERS, FRUITS, AND LEAVES. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- SCIENTIFIC LECTURES. With Illustrations. 2nd Edition, revised. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- POLITICAL AND EDUCATIONAL ADDRESSES. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- THE PLEASURES OF LIFE. New Edition. Gl. 8vo. 1s. 6d.; swd., 1s. 6th Thousand. *Library Edition.* Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Part II. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. *Library Edition.* Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Two Parts in one vol. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- FIFTY YEARS OF SCIENCE: Address to the British Association, 1881. 5th Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- LUCAS (F.).**—SKETCHES OF RURAL LIFE. Poems. Globe 8vo. 5s.
- LUCIAN.**—See p. 31.
- LUCRETIUS.**—See p. 32.
- LUPTON (J. H.).**—AN INTRODUCTION TO LATIN ELEGIAC VERSE COMPOSITION. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- LATIN RENDERING OF THE EXERCISES IN PART II. (XXV. C.) TO LUPTON'S "INTRODUCTION TO LATIN ELEGIAC VERSE COMPOSITION." Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- AN INTRODUCTION TO LATIN LYRIC VERSE COMPOSITION. Globe 8vo. 3s.—Key, 4s. 6d.
- LUPTON (Sydney).**—CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC. With 1200 Examples. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- NUMERICAL TABLES AND CONSTANTS IN ELEMENTARY SCIENCE. Ex. fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- LYSIAS.**—See p. 33.
- LYTE (H. C. Maxwell).**—ETON COLLEGE, HISTORY OF, 1440—1884. With Illustrations. 2nd Edition. 8vo. 21s.
- THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, A HISTORY OF, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE YEAR 1530. 8vo. 16s.
- LYTTON (Rt. Hon. Earl of).**—THE RING OF AMASIS: A ROMANCE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- M'CLELLAND (W. J.).**—GEOMETRY OF THE CIRCLE. Crown 8vo.
- M'CLELLAND (W. J.) and PRESTON (T.).**—A TREATISE ON SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY. With numerous Examples. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.—Or Part I. 4s. 6d.; Part II. 5s.
- MCCOSH (Rev. Dr. James).**—THE METHOD OF THE DIVINE GOVERNMENT, PHYSICAL AND MORAL. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE SUPERNATURAL IN RELATION TO THE NATURAL. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- THE INTUITIONS OF THE MIND. New Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- AN EXAMINATION OF MR. J. S. MILL'S PHILOSOPHY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE LAWS OF DISCURSIVE THOUGHT. A Text-Book of Formal Logic. Cn. 8vo. 5s.
- CHRISTIANITY AND POSITIVISM. Lectures on Natural Theology and Apologetics. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- THE SCOTTISH PHILOSOPHY, FROM HUTCHESON TO HAMILTON, BIOGRAPHICAL, EXPOSITORY, CRITICAL. Royal 8vo. 16s.
- THE EMOTIONS. 8vo. 9s.
- REALISTIC PHILOSOPHY DEFENDED IN A PHILOSOPHIC SERIES. 2 vols. Vol. I. EXPOSITORY. Vol. II. HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL. Crown 8vo. 14s.
- PSYCHOLOGY. Crown 8vo. I. THE COGNITIVE POWERS. 6s. 6d.—II. THE MOTIVE POWERS. 6s. 6d.
- FIRST AND FUNDAMENTAL TRUTHS. Being a Treatise on Metaphysics. 8vo. 9s.
- THE PREVAILING TYPES OF PHILOSOPHY: CAN THEY LOGICALLY REACH REALITY? 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- MACDONALD (George).**—ENGLAND'S ANTI-PHON. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- MACDONELL (John).**—THE LAND QUESTION. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- MACFARLANE (Alexander).**—PHYSICAL ARITHMETIC. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

- MACGREGOR** (James Gordon).—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- MACKENZIE** (Sir Morell).—THE HYGIENE OF THE VOCAL ORGANS. 7th Ed. Crn. 8vo. 6s.
- MACKIE** (Rev. Ellis).—PARALLEL PASSAGES FOR TRANSLATION INTO GREEK AND ENGLISH. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- MACLAGAN** (Dr. T.).—THE GERM THEORY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- MACLAREN** (Rev. Alexander).—SERMONS PREACHED AT MANCHESTER. 11th Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- A SECOND SERIES OF SERMONS. 7th Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- A THIRD SERIES. 6th Ed. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- WEEK-DAY EVENING ADDRESSES. 4th Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THE SECRET OF POWER, AND OTHER SERMONS. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- MACLAREN** (Arch.).—THE FAIRY FAMILY. A Series of Ballads and Metrical Tales. Crown 8vo, gilt. 5s.
- MACLEAN** (Surgeon-Gen. W. C.).—DISEASES OF TROPICAL CLIMATES. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- MACLEAR** (Rev. Canon).—A CLASS-BOOK OF OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY. With Four Maps. 18mo. 4s. 6d.
- A CLASS-BOOK OF NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY. Including the connection of the Old and New Testament. 18mo. 5s. 6d.
- A SHILLING BOOK OF OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY. 18mo. 1s.
- A SHILLING BOOK OF NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY. 18mo. 1s.
- A CLASS-BOOK OF THE CATECHISM OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. 18mo. 1s. 6d.
- A FIRST CLASS-BOOK OF THE CATECHISM OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, WITH SCRIPTURE PROOFS FOR JUNIOR CLASSES AND SCHOOLS. 18mo. 6d.
- A MANUAL OF INSTRUCTION FOR CONFIRMATION AND FIRST COMMUNION, WITH PRAYERS AND DEVOTIONS. 32mo. 2s.
- FIRST COMMUNION, WITH PRAYERS AND DEVOTIONS FOR THE NEWLY CONFIRMED. 32mo. 6d.
- THE ORDER OF CONFIRMATION, WITH PRAYERS AND DEVOTIONS. 32mo. 6d.
- THE HOUR OF SORROW; OR, THE OFFICE FOR THE BURIAL OF THE DEAD. 32mo. 2s.
- APOSTLES OF MEDIEVAL EUROPE. Crn. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- AN INTRODUCTION TO THE CREEDS. 18mo. 2s. 6d.
- AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES. 18mo.
- M'LENNAN** (J. F.).—THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY. Edited and completed by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A. 8vo. 14s.
- STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY. Comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage." New Edition. 8vo. 16s.
- MACMILLAN** (D.). MEMOIR OF DANIEL MACMILLAN. By THOMAS HUGHES, Q.C. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- Cheap Edition.* Crown 8vo, sewed. 1s.

- MACMILLAN** (Rev. Hugh).—BIBLE TEACHINGS IN NATURE. 15th Ed. Gl. 8vo. 6s.
- HOLIDAYS ON HIGH LANDS; OR, RAMBLES AND INCIDENTS IN SEARCH OF ALPINE PLANTS. 2nd Edition. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- THE TRUE VINE; OR, THE ANALOGIES OF OUR LORD'S ALLEGORY. 5th Edition. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- THE MINISTRY OF NATURE. 8th Edition. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- THE SABBATH OF THE FIELDS. 6th Edition. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- THE MARRIAGE IN CANA. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- TWO WORLDS ARE OURS. 3rd Edition. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- THE OLIVE LEAF. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- ROMAN MOSAICS; OR, STUDIES IN ROME AND ITS NEIGHBOURHOOD. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- MACMILLAN** (M. C.).—FIRST LATIN GRAMMAR. Extra fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.** Published Monthly. 1s.—Vols. I.—LXII. 7s. 6d. each. [Cloth covers for binding, 1s. each.]
- MACMILLAN'S SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.** Crown 8vo. 6s. each volume.
- By William Black.*
- A PRINCESS OF THULE.
STRANGE ADVENTURES OF A PHAETON.
THE MAID OF KILLEENA, and other Tales.
MADCAP VIOLET.
GREEN PASTURES AND PICCADILLY.
THE BEAUTIFUL WRETCH; THE FOUR
MACNICOLS; THE PUPIL OF AURELIUS.
MACLEOD OF DARE. Illustrated.
WHITE WINGS: A YACHTING ROMANCE.
SHANDON BELLS. | YOLANDE.
JUDITH SHAKESPEARE.
THE WISE WOMEN OF INVERNESS, A TALE:
AND OTHER MISCELLANIES.
WHITE HEATHER. | SABINA ZEMBRA.
- By J. H. Shorthouse.*
- JOHN INGLESANT. | SIR PERCIVAL.
A TEACHER OF THE VIOLIN, ETC.
THE COUNTESS EVE.
- By Rudyard Kipling.*
- PLAIN TALES FROM THE HILLS.
THE LIGHT THAT FAILED.
- By Henry James.*
- THE AMERICAN. | THE EUROPEANS.
DAISY MILLER; AN INTERNATIONAL EPI-
SODE; FOUR MEETINGS.
THE MADONNA OF THE FUTURE, AND
OTHER TALES.
RODERICK HUDSON.
WASHINGTON SQUARE; THE PENSION BRAU-
REPAS; A BUNDLE OF LETTERS.
THE PORTRAIT OF A LADY.
STORIES REVIVED. Two Series. 6s. each.
THE BOSTONIANS.
THE REVERBERATOR.

- A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY.
REALMAH. By the Author of "Friends in
Council."
OLD SIR DOUGLAS. By Hon. Mrs. NORTON.
VIRGIN SOIL. By TOURGENIEF.
THE HARBOUR BAR.
BENGAL PEASANT LIFE. By LAL BEHARI
DAY.

MACMILLAN'S SIX-SHILLING NOVELS—continued.

VIDA: STUDY OF A GIRL. By AMY DUNSMUIR.
 JILL. By E. A. DILLWYN.
 NEERA: A TALE OF ANCIENT ROME. By J. W. GRAHAM.
 THE NEW ANTIGONE: A ROMANCE.
 A LOVER OF THE BEAUTIFUL. By the MARCHIONESS OF CARMARTHEN.
 A SOUTH SEA LOVER. By A. ST. JOHNSTON.
 A CIGARETTE MAKER'S ROMANCE. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.

MACMILLAN'S THREE-AND-SIX-PENNY SERIES¹ Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each
By Rolf Boldrewood.

ROBBERY UNDER ARMS: A Story of Life and Adventure in the Bush and in the Gold-fields of Australia.
 THE MINER'S RIGHT.
 THE SQUATTER'S DREAM.

By Mrs. Craik, Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman."

OLIVE. | THE OGILVIES.
 AGATHA'S HUSBAND.
 THE HEAD OF THE FAMILY.
 TWO MARRIAGES. | THE LAUREL BUSH.
 MY MOTHER AND I.
 MISS TOMMY: A MEDÆVAL ROMANCE.
 KING ARTHUR: NOT A LOVE STORY.

By F. Marion Crawford.

MR. ISAACS: A TALE OF MODERN INDIA.
 DR. CLAUDIUS: A TRUE STORY.
 A ROMAN SINGER. | ZOROASTER.
 A TALE OF A LONELY PARISH.
 MARZIO'S CRUCIFIX. | PAUL PATOFF.
 WITH THE IMMORTALS.
 GREIFENSTEIN. | SANT' ILARIO.

By Sir H. S. Cunningham.

THE CŒRULEANS: A VACATION IDYLL
 THE HERIOTS. | WHEAT AND TARES.

By Thomas Hardy.

THE WOODLANDERS. | WESSEX TALES.

By Bret Harte.

CRESSY.
 THE HERITAGE OF DEDLOW MARSH, AND OTHER TALES.

By Thomas Hughes. See p. 22.

By Henry James.

A LONDON LIFE. | THE ASPERN PAPERS, etc.
 THE TRAGIC MUSE.

By Annie Keary.

CASTLE DALY. | JANET'S HOME.
 A YORK AND A LANCASTER ROSE.
 OLDBURY.

By Charles Kingsley. See p. 25.

By D. Christie Murray.

AUNT RACHEL. | SCHWARTZ.
 THE WEAKER VESSEL.
 JOHN VALE'S GUARDIAN.

By Mrs. Oliphant.

NEIGHBOURS ON THE GREEN.
 JOYCE. | A BELEAGUERED CITY.
 KIRSTEEN.

By Charlotte M. Yonge. See p. 54.

MACMILLAN'S THREE-AND-SIX-PENNY SERIES—continued.

FAITHFUL AND UNFAITHFUL. By M. LEE.
 REUBEN SACHS. By AMY LEVY.
 MISS BRETHERTON. By MRS. H. WARD.
 LOUISIANA, AND THAT LASS O' LOWRIE'S.
 By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT.
 THE RING OF AMASIS. By Lord LYTON.
 MAROONED. By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

Uniform with the above.

STORM WARRIORS; OR, LIFEBOAT WORK ON THE GOODWIN SANDS. By the Rev. JOHN GILMORE.
 TALES OF OLD JAPAN. By A. B. MITFORD.
 A YEAR WITH THE BIRDS. By W. WARDE FOWLER. Illustrated by BRYAN HOOK.
 TALES OF THE BIRDS. By the same. Illustrated by BRYAN HOOK.
 LEAVES OF A LIFE. By MONTAGU WILLIAMS, Q.C.
 TRUE TALES FOR MY GRANDSONS. By Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER, F.R.S.
 TALES OF OLD TRAVEL. By HENRY KINGSLEY.

MACMILLAN'S TWO-SHILLING NOVELS. Globe 8vo. 2s. each.

By Mrs. Craik, Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman."

TWO MARRIAGES. | AGATHA'S HUSBAND.
 THE OGILVIES.

By Mrs. Oliphant.

THE CURATE IN CHARGE.
 A SON OF THE SOIL. | YOUNG MUSGRAVE.
 HE THAT WILL NOT WHEN HE MAY.
 A COUNTRY GENTLEMAN.
 HESTER. | SIR TOM.
 THE SECOND SON. | THE WIZARD'S SON.

By the Author of "Hogan, M.P."

HOGAN, M.P.
 THE HONOURABLE MISS FERRARD.
 FLITTERS, TATTERS, AND THE COUNSELLOR,
 WEEDS, AND OTHER SKETCHES.
 CHRISTY CAREW. | ISMAÏ'S CHILDREN.

By George Fleming.

A NILE NOVEL. | MIRAGE.
 THE HEAD OF MEDUSA. | VESTIGIA.

By Mrs. Macquoid.

PATTY.

By Annie Keary.

JANET'S HOME. | OLDBURY.
 CLEMENCY FRANKLYN.
 A YORK AND A LANCASTER ROSE.

By W. E. Norris.

MY FRIEND JIM. | CHRIS.

By Henry James.

DAISY MILLER; AN INTERNATIONAL EPISODE; FOUR MEETINGS.
 RODERICK HUDSON.
 THE MADONNA OF THE FUTURE, AND OTHER TALES.
 WASHINGTON SQUARE.
 PRINCESS CASAMASSIMA.

By Frances Hodgson Burnett.

LOUISIANA, AND THAT LASS O' LOWRIE'S.
 Two Stories.
 HAWORTH'S.

MACMILLAN'S TWO-SHILLING NOVELS—continued.

By *Hugh Conway*.

A FAMILY AFFAIR. | LIVING OR DEAD.

By *D. Christie Murray*.

AUNT RACHEL.

By *Helen Jackson*.

RAMONA: A STORY.

A SLIP IN THE FENS.

MACMILLAN'S HALF-CROWN SERIES OF JUVENILE BOOKS. Globe 8vo, cloth, extra. 2s. 6d. each.

OUR YEAR. By the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman."

LITTLE SUNSHINE'S HOLIDAY. By the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman."

WHEN I WAS A LITTLE GIRL. By the Author of "St. Olave's."

NINE YEARS OLD. By the Author of "When I was a Little Girl," etc.

A STOREHOUSE OF STORIES. Edited by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. 2 vols.

AGNES HOPETOUN'S SCHOOLS AND HOLIDAYS. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.

THE STORY OF A FELLOW SOLDIER. By FRANCES AWDRY. (A life of Bishop Patteson for the Young.)

RUTH AND HER FRIENDS: A STORY FOR GIRLS.

THE HEROES OF ASGARD: TALES FROM SCANDINAVIAN MYTHOLOGY. By A. and E. KEARY.

THE RUNAWAY. By the Author of "Mrs. Jerriugham's Journal."

WANDERING WILLIE. By the Author of "Conrad the Squirrel."

PANSIE'S FLOUR BIN. Illustrated by ADRIAN STOKES.

MILLY AND OLLY. By Mrs. T. H. WARD. Illustrated by Mrs. ALMA TADEMA.

THE POPULATION OF AN OLD PEAR TREE; OR, STORIES OF INSECT LIFE. From the French of E. VAN BRUYSEL. Edited by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Illustrated.

HANNAH TARNE. By MARY E. HULLAH. Illustrated by W. J. HENNESSY.

By *Mrs. Molesworth*. Illustrated by *Walter Crane*. See p. 37.

MACMILLAN'S READING BOOKS. Adapted to the English and Scotch Codes.

Primer (48 pp.) 18mo, 2d.
Book I. for Standard I. (96 pp.) 18mo, 4d.
Book II. for Standard II. (144 pp.) 18mo, 5d.
Book III. for Standard III. (160 pp.) 18mo, 6d.
Book IV. for Standard IV. (176 pp.) 18mo, 8d.
Book V. for Standard V. (380 pp.) 18mo, 1s.
Book VI. for Standard VI. (430 pp.) Cr. 8vo, 2s.

MACMILLAN'S COPY-BOOKS.

- *1. Initiatory Exercises and Short Letters.
- *2. Words consisting of Short Letters.
- *3. Long Letters, with words containing Long Letters. Figures.
- *4. Words containing Long Letters.
- 4A. Practising and Revising Copybook for Nos. 1 to 4.

MACMILLAN'S COPY-BOOKS—contd.

- *5. Capitals, and Short Half-text Words beginning with a Capital.
 - *6. Half-text Words beginning with a Capital. Figures.
 - *7. Small-hand and Half-text, with Capitals and Figures.
 - *8. Small-hand and Half-text, with Capitals and Figures.
 - 8A. Practising and Revising Copybook for Nos. 5 to 8.
 - *9. Small-hand Single Head Lines. Figures.
 10. Small-hand Single Head Lines. Figures.
 - *11. Small-hand Double Head Lines. Figures.
 12. Commercial and Arithmetical Examples, etc.
 - 12A. Practising and Revising Copybook for Nos. 8 to 12.
- The Copybooks may be had in two sizes:
(1) Large Post 4to, 4d. each;
(2) Post oblong, 2d. each.
- The numbers marked * may also be had in Large Post 4to, with GOODMAN'S PATENT SLIDING COPIES. 6d. each.

MACMILLAN'S LATIN COURSE. Part I. By A. M. COOK, M.A. 2nd Edition, enlarged. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Part II. By the same. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S SHORTER LATIN COURSE. By A. M. COOK, M.A. Being an Abridgment of "Macmillan's Latin Course, Part I." Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S LATIN READER. A Latin Reader for the Lower Forms in Schools. By H. J. HARDY. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S GREEK COURSE. Edit. by Rev. W. G. RUTHERFORD, LL.D. Gl. 8vo.

I. FIRST GREEK GRAMMAR. By the Rev. W. G. RUTHERFORD, M.A. Part I. Accidence, 2s.; Part II. Syntax, 2s.; or in 1 vol. 3s. 6d.

II. EASY EXERCISES IN GREEK ACCIDENCE. By H. G. UNDERHILL, M.A. 2s.

III. SECOND GREEK EXERCISE BOOK. By Rev. W. A. HEARD, M.A. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S GREEK READER. Stories and Legends. A First Greek Reader. With Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, by F. H. COLSON, M.A. Globe 8vo. 3s.

MACMILLAN'S ELEMENTARY CLASSICS. 18mo. 1s. 6d. each.

This Series falls into two classes:—

- (1) First Reading Books for Beginners, provided not only with *Introductions and Notes*, but with *Vocabularies*, and in some cases with *Exercises* based upon the Text.
- (2) Stepping-stones to the study of particular authors, intended for more advanced students, who are beginning to read such authors as Terence, Plato, the Attic Dramatists, and the harder parts of Cicero, Horace, Virgil, and Thucydides.

These are provided with *Introductions and Notes*, but no *Vocabulary*. The Publishers have been led to provide the more strictly Elementary Books with *Vocabularies* by the representations of many teachers, who hold that beginners do not understand the use of a Dictionary, and of others who, in the case of middle-class schools where the cost of books is a serious consideration, advocate the Vocabulary system on grounds of economy.

MACMILLAN'S ELEMENTARY CLASSICS—continued.

It is hoped that the two parts of the Series, fitting into one another, may together fulfil all the requirements of Elementary and Preparatory Schools, and the Lower Forms of Public Schools.

The following Elementary Books, with *Introductions, Notes, and Vocabulary*, and in some cases with *Exercises*, are either ready or in preparation:

LATIN ACCIDENCE AND EXERCISES ARRANGED FOR BEGINNERS. By WILLIAM WELCH, M.A., and C. G. DUFFIELD, M.A.

ÆSCHYLUS.—PROMETHEUS VINCTUS. Edit. by Rev. H. M. STEPHENSON, M.A.

ARRIAN.—SELECTIONS. Edited by JOHN BOND, M.A., and A. S. WALPOLE, M.A.

AULUS GELLIUS, STORIES FROM. By Rev. G. H. NALL, M.A.

CÆSAR.—THE INVASION OF BRITAIN. Being Selections from Books IV. and V. of the "De Bello Gallico." Adapted for Beginners by W. WELCH, and C. G. DUFFIELD.

—THE HELVETIAN WAR. Selected from Book I. of "The Gallic War," arranged for the use of Beginners by W. WELCH, M.A., and C. G. DUFFIELD, M.A.

—THE GALLIC WAR. Scenes from Books V. and VI. Edited by C. COLBECK, M.A.

—THE GALIC WAR. Book I. Edited by Rev. A. S. WALPOLE, M.A.

—THE GALIC WAR. Books II. and III. Ed. by Rev. W. G. RUTHERFORD, LL.D.

—THE GALIC WAR. Book IV. Edited by C. BRYANS, M.A.

—THE GALIC WAR. Books V. and VI. (separately). By the same Editor.

—THE GALIC WAR. Book VII. Ed. by J. BOND, M.A., and A. S. WALPOLE, M.A.

CICERO.—DE SENECTUTE. Edited by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A.

—DE AMICITIA. Ed. by E. S. SHUCKBURGH.

—STORIES OF ROMAN HISTORY. Edited by Rev. G. E. JEANS and A. V. JONES.

EURIPIDES.—ALCESTIS. By the Rev. M. A. BAYFIELD, M.A.

—HECUBA. Edited by Rev. J. BOND, M.A., and A. S. WALPOLE, M.A.

—MEDEA. Edited by A. W. VERRALL, Litt.D., and Rev. M. A. BAYFIELD, M.A.

EUTROPIUS. Adapted for the use of Beginners by W. WELCH and C. G. DUFFIELD.

HOMER.—ILIAD. Book I. Ed. by Rev. J. BOND, M.A., and A. S. WALPOLE, M.A.

—ILIAD. Book XVIII. THE ARMS OF ACHILLES. Edited by S. R. JAMES, M.A.

—ODYSSEY. Book I. Edited by Rev. J. BOND, M.A., and A. S. WALPOLE, M.A.

HORACE.—ODES. Books I.—IV. Edited by T. E. PAGE, M.A. 1s. 6d. each.

LIVY. Book I. Ed. by H. M. STEPHENSON.

—THE HANNIBALIAN WAR. Being part of the 21st and 22nd Books of Livy. Adapted for Beginners by G. C. MACAULAY, M.A.

MACMILLAN'S ELEMENTARY CLASSICS—continued.

LIVY.—THE SIEGE OF SYRACUSE. Being part of the 24th and 25th Books of Livy. Adapted for Beginners by G. RICHARDS, M.A., and Rev. A. S. WALPOLE, M.A.

—Book XXI. With Notes adapted from Mr. Capes' Edition for Junior Students, by Rev. W. W. CAPES, M.A., and J. E. MELHUSH, M.A.

—Book XXII. By the same Editors.

—LEGENDS OF ANCIENT ROME, FROM LIVY. Adapted for Beginners. With Notes, by H. WILKINSON, M.A.

LUCIAN, EXTRACTS FROM. Edited by J. BOND, M.A., and A. S. WALPOLE, M.A.

NEPOS.—SELECTIONS ILLUSTRATIVE OF GREEK AND ROMAN HISTORY. Edited by G. S. FARNELL, B.A.

OVID.—SELECTIONS. Edited by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A.

—EASY SELECTIONS FROM OVID IN ELEGIAC VERSE. Arranged for the use of Beginners by H. WILKINSON, M.A.

—STORIES FROM THE METAMORPHOSES. Arranged for the use of Beginners by J. BOND, M.A., and A. S. WALPOLE, M.A.

PHÆDRUS.—SELECT FABLES. Adapted for use of Beginners by Rev. A. S. WALPOLE, M.A.

THUCYDIDES.—THE RISE OF THE ATHENIAN EMPIRE. Book I. Ch. 89—117 and 128—138. Edited by F. H. COLSON, M.A.

VIRGIL.—GEORGICS. Book I. Edited by T. E. PAGE, M.A.

—GEORGICS. Book II. Edited by Rev. J. H. SKRINE, M.A.

—ÆNEID. Book I. Edited by Rev. A. S. WALPOLE, M.A.

—ÆNEID. Book II. Ed. by T. E. PAGE.

—ÆNEID. Book III. Edited by T. E. PAGE, M.A.

—ÆNEID. Book IV. Edit. by Rev. H. M. STEPHENSON, M.A.

—ÆNEID. Book V. Edited by Rev. A. CALVERT, M.A.

—ÆNEID. Book VI. Ed. by T. E. PAGE.

—ÆNEID. Book VII. THE WRATH OF TURNUS. Edited by A. CALVERT, M.A.

—ÆNEID. Book VIII. Edited by Rev. A. CALVERT, M.A.

—ÆNEID. Book IX. Edited by Rev. H. M. STEPHENSON, M.A.

—ÆNEID. Book X. Ed. by S. G. OWEN, M.A.

—SELECTIONS. Edited by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A.

XENOPHON.—ANABASIS: Selections. Edit. by W. WELCH, M.A., and C. G. DUFFIELD, M.A.

—ANABASIS. Book I., Chaps. i.—viii. Edited by E. A. WELLS, M.A.

—ANABASIS. Book I. Edited by Rev. A. S. WALPOLE, M.A.

—ANABASIS. Book II. Edited by Rev. A. S. WALPOLE, M.A.

MACMILLAN'S ELEMENTARY CLASSICS—*continued.*

XENOPHON.—ANABASIS. Book III. Edit. by Rev. G. H. NALL, M.A.

—ANABASIS. Book IV. Edited by Rev. E. D. STONE, M.A.

—SELECTIONS FROM BOOK IV. OF "THE ANABASIS." Edit. by Rev. E. D. STONE.

—SELECTIONS FROM "THE CYROPAEDIA." Edited by Rev. A. H. COOKE, M.A.

The following more advanced books have *Introductions, Notes*, but no *Vocabularies*:

CICERO.—SELECT LETTERS. Edit. by Rev. G. E. JEANS, M.A.

HERODOTUS.—SELECTIONS FROM BOOKS VII. AND VIII. THE EXPEDITION OF XERXES. Edited by A. H. COOKE, M.A.

HORACE.—SELECTIONS FROM THE SATIRES AND EPISTLES. Edited by Rev. W. J. V. BAKER, M.A.

—SELECT EPODES AND ARS POETICA. Edited by H. A. DALTON, M.A.

PLATO.—EUTHYPHRO AND MENEXENUS. Edited by C. E. GRAVES, M.A.

TERENCE.—SCENES FROM THE ANDRIA. Edited by F. W. CORNISH, M.A.

THE GREEK ELEGIAC POETS, FROM CALLINUS TO CALLIMACHUS. Selected and Edited by Rev. H. KYNASTON.

THUCYDIDES. Book IV., Chaps. i.—lxi. THE CAPTURE OF SPHACTERIA. Edited by C. E. GRAVES, M.A.

Other Volumes to follow.

MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL SERIES FOR COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS. Fcp. 8vo. Being select portions of Greek and Latin authors, edited, with Introductions and Notes, for the use of Middle and Upper Forms of Schools, or of Candidates for Public Examinations at the Universities and elsewhere.

ÆSCHINES.—IN CTESIPHONTA. Edited by Rev. T. GWATKIN, M.A., and E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 5s.

ÆSCHYLUS.—PERSÆ. Edited by A. O. PRICKARD, M.A. With Map. 2s. 6d.

—THE "SEVEN AGAINST THEBES." Edit. by A. W. VERRALL, Litt.D., and M. A. BAYFIELD, M.A. 2s. 6d.

ANDOCIDES.—DE MYSTERIIS. Edited by W. J. HICKIE, M.A. 2s. 6d.

ATTIC ORATORS, SELECTIONS FROM THE. Antiphon, Andocides, Lysias, Isocrates, and Isæus. Ed. by R. C. JEBB, Litt.D. 5s.

CÆSAR.—THE GALLIC WAR. Edited after Kraner by Rev. J. BOND, M.A., and Rev. A. S. WALPOLE, M.A. With Maps. 4s. 6d.

CATULLUS.—SELECT POEMS. Edited by F. P. SIMPSON, B.A. 3s. 6d. [The Text of this Edition is carefully adapted to School use.]

CICERO.—THE CATILINE ORATIONS. From the German of Karl Halm. Edited by A. S. WILKINS, Litt.D. 2s. 6d.

—PRO LEGE MANILIA. Edited, after Halm, by Prof. A. S. WILKINS, Litt.D. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL SERIES—*continued.*

CICERO.—THE SECOND PHILIPPIC ORATION. From the German of Karl Halm. Edited, with Corrections and Additions, by Prof. J. E. B. MAYOR. 3s. 6d.

—PRO ROSCIO AMERINO. Edited, after Halm, by E. H. DONKIN, M.A. 2s. 6d.

—PRO P. SESTIO. Edited by Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, M.A. 3s. 6d.

—SELECT LETTERS. Edited by Prof. R. Y. TYRRELL, M.A.

DEMOSTHENES.—DE CORONA. Edited by B. DRAKE, M.A. Revised by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 3s. 6d.

—ADVERSUS LEPTINEM. Edited by Rev. J. R. KING, M.A. 2s. 6d.

—THE FIRST PHILIPPIC. Edited, after C. Rehdantz, by Rev. T. GWATKIN. 2s. 6d.

EURIPIDES.—HIPPOLYTUS. Edited by Prof. J. P. MAHAFFY and J. B. BURY. 2s. 6d.

—MEDEA. Edited by A. W. VERRALL, Litt.D. 2s. 6d.

—IPHIGENIA IN TAURIS. Edited by E. B. ENGLAND, M.A. 3s.

—ION. Ed. by M. A. BAYFIELD, M.A. 2s. 6d.

HERODOTUS. Book III. Edited by G. C. MACAULAY, M.A. 2s. 6d.

—Book VI. Edited by Prof. J. STRACHAN, M.A. 3s. 6d.

—Book VII. Edited by Mrs. MONTAGU BUTLER. 3s. 6d.

HOMER.—ILIAD. Books I. IX. XI. XVI.—XXIV. THE STORY OF ACHILLES. Ed. by J. H. PRATT, M.A., and W. LEAF, Litt.D. 5s.

—ODYSSEY. Book IX. Edited by Prof. J. E. B. MAYOR, M.A. 2s. 6d.

—ODYSSEY. Books XXI.—XXIV. THE TRIUMPH OF ODYSSEUS. Edited by S. G. HAMILTON, B.A. 2s. 6d.

HORACE.—THE ODES. Edited by T. E. PAGE, M.A. 5s. (Books I. II. III. and IV. separately, 2s. each.)

—THE SATIRES. Edited by Prof. A. PALMER, M.A. 5s.

—THE EPISTLES AND ARS POETICA. Edit. by Prof. A. S. WILKINS, Litt.D. 5s.

JUVENAL.—THIRTEEN SATIRES. Edited, for the use of Schools, by E. G. HARDY, M.A. 5s. [The Text of this Edition is carefully adapted to School use.]

—SELECT SATIRES. Edited by Prof. J. E. B. MAYOR. X. XI. 3s. 6d.; XII.—XVI. 4s. 6d.

LIVY. Books II. and III. Edited by Rev. H. M. STEPHENSON, M.A. 3s. 6d.

—Books XXI. and XXII. Edited by Rev. W. W. CAPES, M.A. 4s. 6d.

—Books XXIII. and XXIV. Ed. by G. C. MACAULAY. With Maps. 3s. 6d.

—THE LAST TWO KINGS OF MACEDON. Extracts from the Fourth and Fifth Decades of Livy. Selected and Edit. by F. H. RAWLINS, M.A. With Maps. 2s. 6d.

Lucretius. Books I.—III. Edited by J. H. WARBURTON LEE, M.A. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL SERIES—*continued.*

- LYSIAS.—SELECT ORATIONS. Edited by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 5s.
- MARTIAL.—SELECT EPIGRAMS. Edited by Rev. H. M. STEPHENSON, M.A. 5s.
- OVID.—FASTI. Edited by G. H. HALLAM, M.A. With Maps. 3s. 6d.
- HEROIDUM EPISTULÆ XIII. Edited by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- METAMORPHOSES. Books XIII. and XIV. Edited by C. SIMMONS, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- PLATO.—THE REPUBLIC. Books I.—V. Edited by T. H. WARREN, M.A. 5s.
- LACHES. Edited by M. T. TATHAM, M.A. 2s. 6d.
- PLAUTUS.—MILES GLORIOSUS. Edited by Prof. R. Y. TYRRELL, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- ANPHITRUO. Edited by A. PALMER, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- CAPTIVI. Ed. by A. RHYS-SMITH, M.A.
- PLINY.—LETTERS. Books I. and II. Edited by J. COWAN, M.A. 3s.
- LETTERS. Book III. Edited by Prof. J. E. B. MAYOR. With Life of Pliny by G. H. RENDALL. 3s. 6d.
- PLUTARCH.—LIFE OF THEMISTOKLES. Edited by Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 3s. 6d.
- LIVES OF GALBA AND OTHO. Edited by E. G. HARDY, M.A. 5s.
- POLYBIUS.—The History of the Achæan League as contained in the remains of Polybius. Edited by W. W. CAPES. 5s.
- PROPERTIUS.—SELECT POEMS. Edited by Prof. J. P. POSTGATE, M.A. 5s.
- SALLUST.—CATILINE AND JUGURTHA. Ed. by C. MÉRIVALE, D.D. 3s. 6d.—Or separately, 2s. each.
- BELLUM CATULINÆ. Edited by A. M. COOK, M.A. 2s. 6d.
- TACITUS.—AGRICOLA AND GERMANIA. Ed. by A. J. CHURCH, M.A., and W. J. BRODRIBB, M.A. 3s. 6d.—Or separately, 2s. each.
- THE ANNALS. Book VI. By the same Editors. 2s.
- THE HISTORIES. Books I. and II. Edited by A. D. GODLEY, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- THE HISTORIES. Books III.—V. By the same Editor. 3s. 6d.
- TERENCE.—HAUTON TIMORUMENOS. Edit. by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 2s. 6d.—With Translation, 3s. 6d.
- PHORMIO. Ed. by Rev. J. BOND, M.A., and Rev. A. S. WALPOLE, M.A. 2s. 6d.
- THUCYDIDES. Book II. Edited by E. C. MARCHANT, M.A.
- Book IV. Ed. by C. E. GRAVES. 3s. 6d.
- Book V. By the same Editor.
- Books VI. and VII. THE SICILIAN EXPEDITION. Edited by Rev. P. FROST, M.A. With Map. 3s. 6d.
- VIRGIL.—ÆNEID. Books II. and III. THE NARRATIVE OF ÆNEAS. Edited by E. W. HOWSON, M.A. 2s.

MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL SERIES—*continued.*

- XENOPHON.—HELLENICA. Books I. and II. Edited by H. HAILSTONE, M.A. 2s. 6d.
- CYROPÆDIA. Books VII. and VIII. Ed. by Prof. A. GOODWIN, M.A. 2s. 6d.
- MEMORABILIA SOCRATIS. Edited by A. R. CLUER, B.A. 5s.
- THE ANABASIS. Books I.—IV. Edited by Professors W. W. GOODWIN and J. W. WHITE. Adapted to Goodwin's Greek Grammar. With a Map. 3s. 6d.
- HIERO. Edited by Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 2s. 6d.
- OECONOMICUS. By the same Editor. With Introduction, Explanatory Notes Critical Appendix, and Lexicon. 5s.

The following are in preparation :

- DEMOSTHENES.—IN MIDIAM. Edited by Prof. A. S. WILKINS, Litt.D., and HERMAN HAGER, Ph.D.
- EURIPIDES.—BACCHÆ. Edited by Prof. R. Y. TYRRELL, M.A.
- HERODOTUS. Book V. Edited by Prof. J. STRACHAN, M.A.
- ISÆOS.—THE ORATIONS. Edited by Prof. WM. RIDGEWAY, M.A.
- OVID.—METAMORPHOSES. Books I.—III. Edited by C. SIMMONS, M.A.
- SALLUST.—JUGURTHA. Edited by A. M. COOK, M.A.
- TACITUS.—THE ANNALS. Books I. and II. Edited by J. S. REID, Litt.D.

Other Volumes will follow.

MACMILLAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES. Edited by ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.

- THE TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY. A Practical Handbook for the use of Teachers. Globe 8vo. 2s.
- GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLES. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S. 18mo. 1s.
- THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ATLAS. 24 Maps in Colours. By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. 4to. 1s.
- AN ELEMENTARY CLASS-BOOK OF GENERAL GEOGRAPHY. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc. Edin. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- MAPS AND MAP DRAWING. By W. A. ELDERTON. 18mo. 1s.
- GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE. By JAMES SIME, M.A. With Illustrations. Gl. 8vo. 3s.
- ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY OF INDIA, BURMA, AND CEYLON. By H. F. BLANFORD, F.G.S. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S SCIENCE CLASS-BOOKS. Fcp. 8vo.

- LESSONS IN APPLIED MECHANICS. By J. H. COTTERILL and J. H. SLADE. 5s. 6d.
- LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. By Prof. BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. New Edition. 4s. 6d. (Questions on, 2s.)
- EXAMPLES IN PHYSICS. By Prof. D. E. JONES, B.Sc. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S SCIENCE CLASS-BOOKS—*continued.*

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN HEAT, LIGHT, AND SOUND. By Prof. D. E. JONES, B.Sc. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

QUESTIONS AND EXAMPLES ON EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS: Sound, Light, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism. By B. LOEWY, F.R.A.S. 2s.

A GRADUATED COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE FOR ELEMENTARY AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. Part I. First Year's Course. By the same. Gl. 8vo. 2s.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS ON SOUND. By Dr. W. H. STONE. 3s. 6d.

ELECTRIC LIGHT ARITHMETIC. By R. E. DAY, M.A. 2s.

A COLLECTION OF EXAMPLES ON HEAT AND ELECTRICITY. By H. H. TURNER. 2s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON STEAM. By Prof. J. PERRY, C.E. 4s. 6d.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON. 4s. 6d.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By Sir G. B. AIRY, K.C.B., late Astronomer-Royal. 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS ON ASTRONOMY. By J. N. LOCKYER, F.R.S. New Edition. 5s. 6d. (Questions on 1s. 6d.)

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY. By Sir H. ROSCOE, F.R.S. 4s. 6d.—Problems adapted to the same, by Prof. THORPE and W. TATE. With Key. 2s.

OWENS COLLEGE JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. By F. JONES. With Preface by Sir H. ROSCOE, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

QUESTIONS ON CHEMISTRY. A Series of Problems and Exercises in Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By F. JONES. 3s.

OWENS COLLEGE COURSE OF PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By JULIUS B. COHEN, Ph.D. With Preface by Sir H. ROSCOE and Prof. SCHORLEMMER. 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 2s. 6d.

EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS OF CHEMICAL THEORY FOR BEGINNERS. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D. 2s. 6d.

NUMERICAL TABLES AND CONSTANTS IN ELEMENTARY SCIENCE. By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A. 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S. 4s. 6d. (Questions on, 1s. 6d.)

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSIOLOGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. 4s. 6d. (Questions on, 1s. 6d.)

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY ANATOMY. By ST. G. MIVART, F.R.S. 6s. 6d.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. By Prof. D. OLIVER, F.R.S. 4s. 6d.

DISEASES OF FIELD AND GARDEN CROPS. By W. G. SMITH. 4s. 6d.

LESSONS IN LOGIC, INDUCTIVE AND DEDUCTIVE. By W. S. JEVONS, LL.D. 3s. 6d.

THE ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY. By Prof. A. MARSHALL and M. P. MARSHALL. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S SCIENCE CLASS-BOOKS—*continued.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS. By Mrs. FAWCETT. With Questions. 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN THE SCIENCE OF AGRICULTURAL PRACTICE. By Prof. H. TANNER. 3s. 6d.

CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY. By C. B. CLARKE, F.R.S. 3s.; sewed, 2s. 6d.

SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By J. R. GREEN and ALICE S. GREEN. With Maps. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S PROGRESSIVE FRENCH COURSE. By G. EUGÈNE FASNACHT. Extra fcp. 8vo.

I. FIRST YEAR, CONTAINING EASY LESSONS IN THE REGULAR ACCIDENCE. Thoroughly revised Edition. 1s.

II. SECOND YEAR, CONTAINING AN ELEMENTARY GRAMMAR. With copious Exercises, Notes, and Vocabularies. New Edition, enlarged. 2s.

III. THIRD YEAR, CONTAINING A SYSTEMATIC SYNTAX AND LESSONS IN COMPOSITION. 2s. 6d.

THE TEACHER'S COMPANION TO THE SAME. With copious Notes, Hints for different renderings, Synonyms, Philological Remarks, etc. 1st Year, 4s. 6d. 2nd Year, 4s. 6d. 3rd Year, 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S PROGRESSIVE FRENCH READERS. By G. EUGÈNE FASNACHT. Extra fcp. 8vo.

I. FIRST YEAR, CONTAINING TALES, HISTORICAL EXTRACTS, LETTERS, DIALOGUES, FABLES, BALLADS, NURSERY SONGS, etc. With Two Vocabularies: (1) In the Order of Subjects; (2) In Alphabetical Order. 2s. 6d.

II. SECOND YEAR, CONTAINING FICTION IN PROSE AND VERSE, HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE EXTRACTS, ESSAYS, LETTERS, etc. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S FRENCH COMPOSITION. By G. EUGÈNE FASNACHT. Extra fcp. 8vo.—Part I. ELEMENTARY. 2s. 6d.—Part II. ADVANCED.

THE TEACHER'S COMPANION TO THE SAME. Part I. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S FRENCH READINGS FOR CHILDREN. By G. E. FASNACHT. Illustrated. Globe 8vo.

MACMILLAN'S PROGRESSIVE GERMAN COURSE. By G. EUGÈNE FASNACHT. Extra fcp. 8vo.

I. FIRST YEAR, CONTAINING EASY LESSONS ON THE REGULAR ACCIDENCE. 1s. 6d.

II. SECOND YEAR, CONTAINING CONVERSATIONAL LESSONS ON SYSTEMATIC ACCIDENCE AND ELEMENTARY SYNTAX, WITH PHILOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS AND ETYMOLOGICAL VOCABULARY. New Edition, enlarged. 3s. 6d.

THE TEACHER'S COMPANION TO THE SAME. 1st Year, 4s. 6d.; 2nd Year, 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S PROGRESSIVE GERMAN READERS. By G. EUGÈNE FASNACHT. Extra fcp. 8vo.

I. FIRST YEAR, CONTAINING AN INTRODUCTION TO THE GERMAN ORDER OF WORDS, WITH COPIOUS EXAMPLES, EXTRACTS FROM GERMAN AUTHORS IN PROSE AND POETRY, NOTES, VOCABULARIES. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S GERMAN COMPOSITION. By G. E. FASNACHT. Extra fcp. 8vo.—Part I. FIRST COURSE: PARALLEL GERMAN-ENGLISH EXTRACTS, PARALLEL ENGLISH-GERMAN SYNTAX. 2s. 6d.

THE TEACHER'S COMPANION TO THE SAME. Part I. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S SERIES OF FOREIGN SCHOOL CLASSICS. Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. 18mo.

Select works of the best foreign Authors, with suitable Notes and Introductions based on the latest researches of French and German Scholars by practical masters and teachers.

FRENCH.

CORNEILLE.—LE CID. Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. 1s.

DUMAS.—LES DEMOISELLES DE ST. CYR. Edited by VICTOR OGER. 1s. 6d.

FRENCH READINGS FROM ROMAN HISTORY. Selected from various Authors. Edited by C. COLBECK, M.A. 4s. 6d.

LA FONTAINE'S FABLES. Books I.—VI. Ed. by L. M. MORIARTY. [*In preparation.*]

MOLIÈRE.—LES FEMMES SAVANTES. By G. E. FASNACHT. 1s.

—LE MISANTHROPE. By the same. 1s.

—LE MÉDECIN MALGRÉ LUI. By the same. 1s.

—LES PRÉCIEUSES RIDICULES. By the same. [*In the Press.*]

—L'AVARE. Edited by L. M. MORIARTY. 1s.

—LE BOURGEOIS GENTILHOMME. By the same. 1s. 6d.

RACINE.—BRITANNICUS. Edited by EUGÈNE PELLISSIER. 2s.

SAND (George).—LA MARE AU DIABLE. Edited by W. E. RUSSELL, M.A. 1s.

SANDEAU (Jules).—MADEMOISELLE DE LA SEIGLIÈRE. Edit. by H. C. STEEL. 1s. 6d.

THIERS'S HISTORY OF THE EGYPTIAN EXPEDITION. Edited by Rev. H. A. BULL, M.A. [*In preparation.*]

VOLTAIRE.—CHARLES XII. Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. 3s. 6d.

GERMAN.

FREYTAG.—DOKTOR LUTHER. Edited by FRANCIS STORR, M.A. [*In preparation.*]

GOETHE.—GÖTZ VON BERLICHINGEN. Edit. by H. A. BULL, M.A. 2s.

—FAUST. Part I. Ed. by Miss J. LEE. 4s. 6d.

HEINE.—SELECTIONS FROM THE REISEBILDER AND OTHER PROSE WORKS. Edit. by C. COLBECK, M.A. 2s. 6d.

LESSING.—MINNA VON BARNHELM. Edited by J. SIME, M.A. [*In preparation.*]

MACMILLAN'S FOREIGN SCHOOL CLASSICS—GERMAN—*continued.*

SCHILLER.—DIE JUNGFAU VON ORLEANS. Edited by JOSEPH GOSTWICK. 2s. 6d.

SCHILLER.—WALLENSTEIN. Part I. DAS LÄGER. Edited by H. B. COTTERILL, M.A. 2s.

—MARIA STUART. Edited by C. SHELDON, M.A., D.Lit. 2s. 6d.

—WILHELM TELL. Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. 2s. 6d.

—SELECTIONS FROM SCHILLER'S LYRICAL POEMS. Edited by E. J. TURNER, M.A., and E. D. A. MORSHEAD, M.A. 2s. 6d.

UHLAND.—SELECT BALLADS. Adapted as a First Easy Reading Book for Beginners. Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. 1s.

MACMILLAN'S PRIMARY SERIES OF FRENCH AND GERMAN READING BOOKS. Edited by G. EUGÈNE FASNACHT. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo.

CORNAZ.—NOS ENFANTS ET LEURS AMIS. Edited by EDITH HARVEY. 1s. 6d.

DE MAISTRE.—LA JEUNE SIBÉRIENNE ET LE LÉPREUX DE LA CITÉ D'AOSTE. Edit. by S. BARLET, B.Sc. 1s. 6d.

FLORIAN.—SELECT FABLES. Edited by CHARLES YELD, M.A. 1s. 6d.

GRIMM.—KINDER- UND HAUSMÄRCHEN. Selected and Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

HAUFF.—DIE KARAVANE. Edited by HERMAN HAGER, Ph.D. With Exercises by G. E. FASNACHT. 3s.

LA FONTAINE.—FABLES. A Selection, by L. M. MORIARTY, M.A. With Illustrations by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. 2s. 6d.

LAMARTINE.—JEANNE D'ARC. Edited by M. DE G. VERRALL. [*In the Press.*]

MOLESWORTH.—FRENCH LIFE IN LETTERS. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. 1s. 6d.

PERRAULT.—CONTES DE FÉES. Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. 1s. 6d.

SCHMID.—HEINRICH VON EICHENFELS. Ed. by G. E. FASNACHT. 2s. 6d.

MACNAMARA (C.).—A HISTORY OF ASIATIC CHOLERA. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MADAGASCAR: AN HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF THE ISLAND AND ITS FORMER DEPENDENCIES. By Captain S. OLIVER, F.S.A. 2 vols. Med. 8vo. 2l. 12s. 6d.

MADAME TABBY'S ESTABLISHMENT. By KARL. Illus. by L. WAIN. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MADOC (Fayr).—THE STORY OF MELICENT. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MAHAFFY (Rev. Prof. J. P.).—SOCIAL LIFE IN GREECE, FROM HOMER TO MENANDER. 6th Edition. Crown 8vo. 9s.

—GREEK LIFE AND THOUGHT FROM THE AGE OF ALEXANDER TO THE ROMAN CONQUEST. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

—RAMBLES AND STUDIES IN GREECE. Illustrated. 3rd Edition. Crn. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—A HISTORY OF CLASSICAL GREEK LITERATURE. Crown 8vo. Vol. I The Poets. With an Appendix on Homer by Prof. SAYCE. In 2 Parts.—Vol. II. The Prose Writers. In 2 Parts, 4s. 6d. each

- MAHAFFY** (Rev. Prof. J. P.).—THE GREEK WORLD UNDER ROMAN SWAY, FROM POLYBIUS TO PLUTARCH. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- GREEK ANTIQUITIES. Illust. 18mo. 1s.
- EURIPIDES. 18mo. 1s. 6d.
- THE DECAY OF MODERN PREACHING: AN ESSAY. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- THE PRINCIPLES OF THE ART OF CONVERSATION. 2nd Ed. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- MAHAFFY** (Rev. Prof. J. P.) and **ROGERS** (J. E.).—SKETCHES FROM A TOUR THROUGH HOLLAND AND GERMANY. Illustrated by J. E. ROGERS. Extra crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- MAHAFFY** (Prof. J. P.) and **BERNARD** (J. H.).—See p. 24 under KANT.
- MAITLAND** (F. W.).—PLEAS OF THE CROWN FOR THE COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER, A.D. 1221. Edited by F. W. MAITLAND. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- JUSTICE AND POLICE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- MALET** (Lucas).—MRS. LORIMER: A SKETCH IN BLACK AND WHITE. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- MANCHESTER SCIENCE LECTURES FOR THE PEOPLE.** Eighth Series, 1876–77. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- MANSFIELD** (C. B.).—AERIAL NAVIGATION. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS.**—BOOK IV. OF THE MEDITATIONS. The Greek Text Revised. With Translation and Commentary, by HASTINGS CROSSLEY, M.A. 8vo. 6s.
- MARRIOTT** (J. A. R.).—THE MAKERS OF MODERN ITALY: MAZZINI, CAVOUR, GARIBOLDI. Three Oxford Lectures. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- MARSHALL** (Prof. Alfred).—PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. 1. 12s. 6d. net.
- MARSHALL** (Prof. A. and Mary P.).—THE ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY. Ex.fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- MARSHALL** (J. M.).—A TABLE OF IRREGULAR GREEK VERBS. 8vo. 1s.
- MARTEL** (Chas.).—MILITARY ITALY. With Map. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- MARTIAL.**—SELECT EPIGRAMS FOR ENGLISH READERS. Translated by W. T. WEBB, M.A. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.—See also p. 33
- MARTIN** (Frances).—THE POET'S HOUR. Poetry Selected and Arranged for Children. 12mo. 2s. 6d.
- SPRING-TIME WITH THE POETS. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- ANGELIQUE ARNAULD, Abbess of Port Royal. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- MARTIN** (Frederick).—THE HISTORY OF LLOYDS, AND OF MARINE INSURANCE IN GREAT BRITAIN. 8vo. 14s.
- MARTINEAU** (Miss C. A.).—EASY LESSONS ON HEAT. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- MARTINEAU** (Harriet).—BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, 1852–75. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- MARTINEAU** (Dr. James).—SPINOZA. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- MASSON** (Prof. David).—RECENT BRITISH PHILOSOPHY. 3rd Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- DRUMMOND OF HAWTHORNDEN. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- MASSON** (Prof. D.).—WORDSWORTH, SHELLEY, KEATS, AND OTHER ESSAYS. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- CHATTERTON: A STORY OF THE YEAR 1770. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- LIFE OF MILTON. See "Milton."
- MILTON'S POEMS. See "Milton."
- MASSON** (Gustave).—A COMPENDIOUS DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE (FRENCH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-FRENCH). Crown 8vo. 6s.
- MASSON** (Mrs.).—THREE CENTURIES OF ENGLISH POETRY. Being Selections from Chaucer to Herrick. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- MATTHEWS** (G. F.).—MANUAL OF LOGARITHMS. 8vo. 5s. net.
- MATURIN** (Rev. W.).—THE BLESSEDNESS OF THE DEAD IN CHRIST. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- MAUDSLEY** (Dr. Henry).—THE PHYSIOLOGY OF MIND. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE PATHOLOGY OF MIND. 8vo. 18s.
- BODY AND MIND. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- MAURICE.**—LIFE OF FREDERICK DENISON MAURICE. By his Son, FREDERICK MAURICE, Two Portraits. 3rd Ed. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 36s. Cheap Edition (4th Thousand) 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 16s.
- MAURICE** (Frederick Denison).—THE KINGDOM OF CHRIST. 3rd Edition. 2 vols. Crn. 8vo. 12s.
- LECTURES ON THE APOCALYPSE. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- SOCIAL MORALITY. 3rd Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE CONSCIENCE. Lectures on Casuistry. 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- DIALOGUES ON FAMILY WORSHIP. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- THE PATRIARCHS AND LAWGIVERS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. 7th Ed. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- THE PROPHETS AND KINGS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. 5th Edition. Crn. 8vo. 6s.
- THE GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN. 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. 8th Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- THE EPISTLES OF ST. JOHN. 4th Edit. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- EXPOSITORY SERMONS ON THE PRAYER-BOOK; AND ON THE LORD'S PRAYER. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- THEOLOGICAL ESSAYS. 4th Edition. Crn. 8vo. 6s.
- THE DOCTRINE OF SACRIFICE DEDUCED FROM THE SCRIPTURES. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- MORAL AND METAPHYSICAL PHILOSOPHY. 4th Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.
- THE RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD. 6th Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- ON THE SABBATH DAY; THE CHARACTER OF THE WARRIOR; AND ON THE INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- LEARNING AND WORKING. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- THE LORD'S PRAYER, THE CREED, AND THE COMMANDMENTS. 18mo. 1s.

MAURICE (F. D.).—SERMONS PREACHED IN COUNTRY CHURCHES. 2nd Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— **THE FRIENDSHIP OF BOOKS, AND OTHER LECTURES.** 3rd Edition. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— **THE UNITY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.** 2nd Edition. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 12s.

— **LESSONS OF HOPE.** Readings from the Works of F. D. MAURICE. Selected by Rev. J. LL. DAVIES, M.A. Crown 8vo. 5s.

— **THE COMMUNION SERVICE FROM THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, WITH SELECT READINGS FROM THE WRITINGS OF THE REV. F. D. MAURICE.** Edited by Bishop COLSEN. 16mo. 2s. 6d.

MAURICE (Col. F.).—WAR. 8vo. 5s. net.

MAXWELL. PROFESSOR CLERK MAXWELL, A LIFE OF. By Prof. L. CAMPBELL, M.A., and W. GARNETT, M.A. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MAYER (Prof. A. M.).—SOUND. A Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Sound. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MAYER (Prof. A. M.) and BARNARD (C.).—LIGHT. A Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Useful Experiments in the Phenomena of Light. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MAYOR (Prof. John E. B.).—A FIRST GREEK READER. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— **AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MATTHEW ROBISON.** Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

— **A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CLUE TO LATIN LITERATURE.** Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. [See also under "Juvenal."]]

MAYOR (Prof. Joseph B.).—GREEK FOR BEGINNERS. Fcp. 8vo. Part I. 1s. 6d.—Parts II. and III. 3s. 6d.—Complete, 4s. 6d.

MAZINI (Linda).—IN THE GOLDEN SHELL. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MELDOLA (Prof. R.).—THE CHEMISTRY OF PHOTOGRAPHY. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MELDOLA (Prof. R.) and WHITE (Wm.).—REPORT ON THE EAST ANGLIAN EARTHQUAKE OF 22ND APRIL, 1884. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MELEAGER: FIFTY POEMS OF. Translated by WALTER HEADLAM. Fcp. 4to. 7s. 6d.

MERCIER (Dr. C.).—THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND THE MIND. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

MERCUR (Prof. J.).—ELEMENTS OF THE ART OF WAR. 8vo. 17s.

MEREDITH (George).—A READING OF EARTH. Extra fcp. 8vo. 5s.

— **POEMS AND LYRICS OF THE JOY OF EARTH.** Extra fcp. 8vo. 6s.

— **BALLADS AND POEMS OF TRAGIC LIFE.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

MEYER (Ernst von).—HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY. Trans. by G. MACGOWAN, Ph.D. 8vo. 14s. net.

MIALL.—LIFE OF EDWARD MIALL. By his Son, ARTHUR MIALL. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MICHELET (M.).—A SUMMARY OF MODERN HISTORY. Translated by M. C. M. SIMPSON. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MILL (H. R.).—ELEMENTARY CLASS-BOOK OF GENERAL GEOGRAPHY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MILLAR (J.B.).—ELEMENTS OF DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MILLER (R. Kalley).—THE ROMANCE OF ASTRONOMY. 2nd Ed. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MILLIGAN (Rev. Prof. W.).—THE RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD. 2nd Ed. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

— **THE REVELATION OF ST. JOHN.** 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MILNE (Rev. John J.).—WEEKLY PROBLEM PAPERS. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— **COMPANION TO WEEKLY PROBLEMS.** Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— **SOLUTIONS OF WEEKLY PROBLEM PAPERS.** Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MILNE (Rev. J. J.) and DAVIS (R. F.).—GEOMETRICAL CONICS. Part I. THE PARABOLA. Crown 8vo. 2s.

MILTON.—THE LIFE OF JOHN MILTON. By Prof. DAVID MASSON. Vol. I., 21s.; Vol. III., 18s.; Vols. IV. and V., 32s.; Vol. VI., with Portrait, 21s.

— **POETICAL WORKS.** Edited, with Introductions and Notes, by Prof. DAVID MASSON, M.A. 3 vols. 8vo. 2l. 2s.

— **POETICAL WORKS.** Ed. by Prof. MASSON. 3 vols. Fcp. 8vo. 15s.

— **POETICAL WORKS. (Globe Edition.)** Ed. by Prof. MASSON. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

See also ENGLISH CLASSICS, p. 12.

MINCHIN (Rev. Prof. G. M.).—NATURE VERITAS. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MINTO (W.).—THE MEDIATION OF RALPH HARDELOT. 3 vols. Crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

MITFORD (A. B.).—TALES OF OLD JAPAN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MIVART (St. George).—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY ANATOMY. Fcp. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

MIXTER (Prof. W. G.).—AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MIZ MAZE (THE); OR, THE WINKWORTH PUZZLE. A Story in Letters by Nine Authors. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MOLESWORTH (Mrs.). Illustrated by WALTER CRANE.

HERR BABY. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GRANDMOTHER DEAR. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE TAPESTRY ROOM. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A CHRISTMAS CHILD. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ROSY. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

TWO LITTLE WAIFS. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CHRISTMAS TREE LAND. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

"Us": AN OLD-FASHIONED STORY. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

"CARROTS," JUST A LITTLE BOY. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

TELL ME A STORY. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE CUCKOO CLOCK. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

FOUR WINDS FARM. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

LITTLE MISS PEGGY. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE RECTORY CHILDREN. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A CHRISTMAS POSY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MOLESWORTH (Mrs.)—*continued.*

THE CHILDREN OF THE CASTLE. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SUMMER STORIES. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

FOUR GHOST STORIES. Crown 8vo. 6s.

FRENCH LIFE IN LETTERS. With Notes on Idioms, etc. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d.

MOLIÈRE.—LE MALADE IMAGINAIRE. Edit. by F. TARVER, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. *See also* p. 35.

MOLLOY (Rev. G.).—GLEANINGS IN SCIENCE: A SERIES OF POPULAR LECTURES ON SCIENTIFIC SUBJECTS. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MONAHAN (James H.).—THE METHOD OF LAW. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MONTELIUS—WOODS.—THE CIVILISATION OF SWEDEN IN HEATHEN TIMES. By Prof. OSCAR MONTELIUS. Translated by Rev. F. H. WOODS, B.D. With Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.

MOORE (Prof. C. H.).—THE DEVELOPMENT AND CHARACTER OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 18s.

MOORHOUSE (Rt. Rev. Bishop).—JACOB: THREE SERMONS. Extra fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—THE TEACHING OF CHRIST. Crown 8vo. 3s. net.

MORISON (J. C.).—THE LIFE AND TIMES OF SAINT BERNARD. 4th Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MORISON (Jeanie).—THE PURPOSE OF THE AGES. Crown 8vo. 9s.

MORLEY (John).—WORKS. Collected Edit. In 11 vols. Globe 8vo. 5s. each.

VOLTAIRE. 1 vol.—ROUSSEAU. 2 vols.—DIDEROT AND THE ENCYCLOPÉDISTES. 2 vols.—ON COMPROMISE. 1 vol.—MISCELLANIES. 3 vols.—BURKE. 1 vol.—STUDIES IN LITERATURE. 1 vol.

MORRIS (Rev. Richard, LL.D.).—HISTORICAL OUTLINES OF ENGLISH ACCIDENCE. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN HISTORICAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

—PRIMER OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 18mo, cloth. 1s.

MORRIS (R.) and BOWEN (H. C.).—ENGLISH GRAMMAR EXERCISES. 18mo. 1s.

MORRIS (R.) and KELLNER (L.).—HISTORICAL OUTLINES OF ENGLISH SYNTAX. Extra fcp. 8vo.

MORTE D'ARTHUR. THE EDITION OF CAXTON REVISED FOR MODERN USE. By Sir EDWARD STRACHEY. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MOULTON (Louise Chandler).—SWALLOW FLIGHTS. Extra fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—IN THE GARDEN OF DREAMS: LYRICS AND SONNETS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MUDIE (C. E.).—STRAY LEAVES: POEMS. 4th Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MUIR (T.).—THE THEORY OF DETERMINANTS IN THE HISTORICAL ORDER OF ITS DEVELOPMENT. Part I. DETERMINANTS IN GENERAL. Leibnitz (1693) to Cayley (1841). 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MUIR (M. M. Pattison).—PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

MUIR (M. M. P.) and WILSON (D. M.).—THE ELEMENTS OF THERMAL CHEMISTRY. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

MÜLLER—THOMPSON.—THE FERTILISATION OF FLOWERS. By Prof. HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated by D'ARCV W. THOMPSON. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. Medium 8vo. 21s.

MULLINGER (J. B.).—CAMBRIDGE CHARACTERISTICS IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MURPHY (J. J.).—HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE. 2nd Ed. Illustrated. 8vo. 16s.

MURRAY (E. C. Grenville).—ROUND ABOUT FRANCE. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MURRAY (D. Christie).—*See* p. 29.

MURRAY (D. Christie) and HERMAN (Henry).—HE FELL AMONG THIEVES. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

MUSIC.—A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS, A.D. 1450—1889. Edited by Sir GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L. In 4 vols. 8vo. 21s. each.—Parts I.—XIV., XIX.—XXII. 3s. 6d. each.—Parts XV. XVI. 7s.—Parts XVII. XVIII. 7s.—Parts XXIII.—XXV. APPENDIX. Ed. J. A. F. MAITLAND, M.A. 9s.

—A COMPLETE INDEX TO THE ABOVE. By Mrs. E. WODEHOUSE. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MYERS (E.).—THE PURITANS: A POEM. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—PINDAR'S ODES. Translated, with Introduction and Notes. Crown 8vo. 5s.

—POEMS. Extra fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—THE DEFENCE OF ROME, AND OTHER POEMS. Extra fcp. 8vo. 5s.

—THE JUDGMENT OF PROMETHEUS, AND OTHER POEMS. Extra fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MYERS (F. W. H.).—THE RENEWAL OF YOUTH, AND OTHER POEMS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—ST. PAUL: A POEM. Ex. fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—ESSAYS. 2 vols.—I. Classical. II. Modern. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. each.

MYLNE (The Rt. Rev. Bishop).—SERMONS PREACHED IN ST. THOMAS'S CATHEDRAL, BOMBAY. Crown 8vo. 6s.

NADAL (E. S.).—ESSAYS AT HOME AND ELSEWHERE. Crown 8vo. 6s.

NAPOLEON I., HISTORY OF. By P. LANFREV. 4 vols. Crown 8vo. 30s.

NATURAL RELIGION. By the Author of "Ecce Homo." 3rd Edit. Globe 8vo. 6s.

NATURE: A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. Published every Thursday. Price 6d. Monthly Parts, 2s. and 2s. 6d.; Current Half-yearly vols., 15s. each. Vols. I.—XLI. [Cases for binding vols. 1s. 6d. each.]

NATURE PORTRAITS. A Series of Portraits of Scientific Worthies engraved by JEENS and others in Portfolio. India Proofs, 5s. each. [Portfolio separately, 6s. net.]

NATURE SERIES. Crown 8vo :

THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

THE TRANSIT OF VENUS. By Prof. G. FORBES. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

POLARISATION OF LIGHT. By W. SPOTTISWOODE, LL.D. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO INSECTS. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, AND LEAVES. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

HOW TO DRAW A STRAIGHT LINE: A LECTURE ON LINKAGES. By A. B. KEMPE, B.A. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

LIGHT: A SERIES OF SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, AND USEFUL EXPERIMENTS. By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

SOUND: A SERIES OF SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, AND INEXPENSIVE EXPERIMENTS. By A. M. MAYER. 3s. 6d.

SEEING AND THINKING. By Prof. W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S. Diagrams. 3s. 6d.

CHARLES DARWIN. Memorial Notices reprinted from "Nature." By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., G. J. ROMANES, F.R.S., ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., and W. T. DYER, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

ON THE COLOURS OF FLOWERS. By GRANT ALLEN. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SECONDARY BATTERIES OF PLANTÉ AND FAURE. By J. H. GLADSTONE and A. TRIBE. 2s. 6d.

A CENTURY OF ELECTRICITY. By T. C. MENDENHALL. 4s. 6d.

ON LIGHT. The Burnett Lectures. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.P., F.R.S. Three Courses: I. On the Nature of Light. II. On Light as a Means of Investigation. III. On Beneficial Effects of Light. 7s. 6d.

THE SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES OF ORGANIC EVOLUTION. By GEORGE J. ROMANES, M.A., LL.D. 2s. 6d.

POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES. By Sir WM. THOMSON. In 3 vols. Vol. I. Constitution of Matter. Illustrated. 6s.—Vol. III. Navigation.

THE CHEMISTRY OF PHOTOGRAPHY. By Prof. R. MELDOLA, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY. By Prof. O. J. LODGE, LL.D. Illustrated. 6s. 6d.

TIMBER AND SOME OF ITS DISEASES. By Prof. H. M. WARD, M.A. Illustrated. 6s.

ARE THE EFFECTS OF USE AND DISUSE INHERITED? An Examination of the View held by Spencer and Darwin. By W. PLATT BALL. 3s. 6d.

NEW ANTIGONE (THE): A ROMANCE. Crown 8vo. 6s.

NEWCOMB (Prof. Simon).—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With 112 Engravings and Maps of the Stars. 2nd Edition. 8vo. 18s.

NEWMAN (F. W.).—MATHEMATICAL TRACTS. 8vo. Part I. 5s.—Part II. 4s.

—**ELLIPTIC INTEGRALS.** 8vo. 9s.

NEWTON (Sir C. T.).—ESSAYS ON ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA. Edited by Prof. Sir W. THOMSON and Prof. BLACKBURN. 4to. 31s. 6d.

—**FIRST BOOK.** Sections I. II. III. With Notes, Illustrations, and Problems. By P. FROST, M.A. 3rd Edition. 8vo. 12s.

NIXON (J. E.).—PARALLEL EXTRACTS. Arranged for Translation into English and Latin, with Notes on Idioms. Part I. Historical and Epistolary. 2nd Ed. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—**PROSE EXTRACTS.** Arranged for Translation into English and Latin, with General and Special Prefaces on Style and Idiom. I. Oratorical. II. Historical. III. Philosophical. IV. Anecdotes and Letters. 2nd Edition, enlarged to 280 pages. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.—**SELECTIONS FROM THE SAME.** Globe 8vo. 3s.

NOEL (Lady Augusta).—WANDERING WILLIE. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—**HITHERSEA MERE.** 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

NORDENSKIÖLD.—VOYAGE OF THE "VEGA" ROUND ASIA AND EUROPE. By Baron A. E. VON NORDENSKIÖLD. Translated by ALEXANDER LESLIE. 400 Illustrations, Maps, etc. 2 vols. Medium 8vo. 45s. *Cheap Edition.* With Portrait, Maps, and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

NORGATE (Kate).—ENGLAND UNDER THE ANGEVIN KINGS. 2 vols. With Maps and Plans. 8vo. 32s.

NORRIS (W. E.).—MY FRIEND JIM. Globe 8vo. 2s.

—**CHRIS.** Globe 8vo. 2s.

NORTON (the Hon. Mrs.).—THE LADY OF LA GARAYE. 9th Ed. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—**OLD SIR DOUGLAS.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

OLD SONGS. With Drawings by E. A. ABBEY and A. PARSONS. 4to. Morocco gilt. 1l. 11s. 6d.

OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.).—FRANCIS OF ASSISI. Crown 8vo. 6s.

—**THE MAKERS OF VENICE: DOGES, CONQUERORS, PAINTERS, AND MEN OF LETTERS.** Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—**THE MAKERS OF FLORENCE: DANTE, GIOTTO, SAVONAROLA, AND THEIR CITY.** Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—**ROYAL EDINBURGH: HER SAINTS, KINGS, PROPHETS, AND POETS.** Illustrated by G. REID, R.S.A. Crn. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—**THE LITERARY HISTORY OF ENGLAND IN THE END OF THE XVIII. AND BEGINNING OF THE XIX. CENTURY.** 3 vols. 8vo. 21s.

See also p. 29

OLIPHANT (T. L. Kingston).—THE OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH. Globe 8vo. 9s.

OLIPHANT (T. L. Kington).—THE DUKE AND THE SCHOLAR, AND OTHER ESSAYS. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— THE NEW ENGLISH. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 21s.

OLIVER (Prof. Daniel).—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. Illustr. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. Illustrated. Extra fcp. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

OLIVER (Capt. S. P.).—MADAGASCAR: AN HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF THE ISLAND AND ITS FORMER DEPENDENCIES. 2 vols. Medium 8vo. 2l. 12s. 6d.

ORCHIDS: BEING THE REPORT ON THE ORCHID CONFERENCE HELD AT SOUTH KENSINGTON, 1885. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

OSTWALD (Prof. W.).—OUTLINES OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY. Translated by Dr. J. WALKER. 8vo. 10s. net.

OTTÉ (E. C.).—SCANDINAVIAN HISTORY. With Maps. Globe 8vo. 6s.

OVERING (H.).—TIM: A STORY OF SCHOOL LIFE. Crown 8vo.

OVID.—See pp. 31, 33.

OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR, 1889—90. Crown 8vo. 3s. net.

OWENS COLLEGE ESSAYS AND ADDRESSES. By Professors and Lecturers of the College. 8vo. 14s.

OXFORD, A HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF. From the Earliest Times to the Year 1530. By H. C. MAXWELL LYTE, M.A. 8vo. 16s.

PALGRAVE (Sir Francis).—HISTORY OF NORMANDY AND OF ENGLAND. 4 vols. 8vo. 4l. 4s.

PALGRAVE (William Gifford).—A NARRATIVE OF A YEAR'S JOURNEY THROUGH CENTRAL AND EASTERN ARABIA, 1862—63. 9th Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— ESSAYS ON EASTERN QUESTIONS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— DUTCH GUIANA. 8vo. 9s.

— ULYSSES; OR, SCENES AND STUDIES IN MANY LANDS. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

PALGRAVE (Prof. Francis Turner).—THE FIVE DAYS' ENTERTAINMENTS AT WENTWORTH GRANGE. A Book for Children. Small 4to. 6s.

— ESSAYS ON ART. Extra fcp. 8vo. 6s.

— ORIGINAL HYMNS. 3rd Ed. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

— LYRICAL POEMS. Extra fcp. 8vo. 6s.

— VISIONS OF ENGLAND: A SERIES OF LYRICAL POEMS ON LEADING EVENTS AND PERSONS IN ENGLISH HISTORY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— THE GOLDEN TREASURY OF THE BEST SONGS AND LYRICAL POEMS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. 18mo. 2s. 6d. net. (Large Type.) Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— THE CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF LYRICAL POETRY. 18mo. 2s. 6d.—Or in Two Parts, 1s. each.

PALGRAVE (Reginald F. D.).—THE HOUSE OF COMMONS: ILLUSTRATIONS OF ITS HISTORY AND PRACTICE. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PALGRAVE (R. H. Inglis).—DICTIONARY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. Ed. by R. H. INGLIS PALGRAVE. 3s. 6d. each Part. [*Part I. shortly.*]

PALMER (Lady Sophia).—MRS. PENICOTT'S LODGER, AND OTHER STORIES. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PALMER (J. H.).—TEXT-BOOK OF PRACTICAL LOGARITHMS AND TRIGONOMETRY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

PANTIN (W. E. P.).—A FIRST LATIN VERSE BOOK. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d.

PARADOXICAL PHILOSOPHY: A SEQUEL TO "THE UNSEEN UNIVERSE." Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PARKER (Prof. T. Jeffery).—A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOLOGY (VERTEBRATA). With 74 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

— LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PARKINSON (S.).—A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY MECHANICS. Crown 8vo. 9s. 6d.

— A TREATISE ON OPTICS. 4th Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PARKMAN (Francis).—MONTCALM AND WOLFE. Library Edition. Illustrated with Portraits and Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. 6d. each.

— THE COLLECTED WORKS OF FRANCIS PARKMAN. Popular Edition. In 10 vols. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. each; or complete, 3l. 13s. 6d.—PIONEERS OF FRANCE IN THE NEW WORLD. 1 vol.—THE JESUITS IN NORTH AMERICA. 1 vol.—LA SALLE AND THE DISCOVERY OF THE GREAT WEST. 1 vol.—THE OREGON TRAIL. 1 vol.—THE OLD RÉGIME IN CANADA UNDER LOUIS XIV. 1 vol.—COUNT FRONTENAC AND NEW FRANCE UNDER LOUIS XIV. 1 vol.—MONTCALM AND WOLFE. 2 vols.—THE CONSPIRACY OF PONTIAC. 2 vols.

PASTEUR—FAULKNER.—STUDIES ON FERMENTATION: THE DISEASES OF BEER, THEIR CAUSES, AND THE MEANS OF PREVENTING THEM. By L. PASTEUR. Translated by FRANK FAULKNER. 8vo. 21s.

PATER (W.).—THE RENAISSANCE: STUDIES IN ART AND POETRY. 4th Ed. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— MARIUS THE EPICUREAN: HIS SENSATIONS AND IDEAS. 3rd Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

— IMAGINARY PORTRAITS. 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— APPRECIATIONS. With an Essay on Style. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

PATERSON (James).—COMMENTARIES ON THE LIBERTY OF THE SUBJECT, AND THE LAWS OF ENGLAND RELATING TO THE SECURITY OF THE PERSON. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 21s.

— THE LIBERTY OF THE PRESS, SPEECH, AND PUBLIC WORSHIP. Crown 8vo. 12s.

PATMORE (C.).—THE CHILDREN'S GARDEN FROM THE BEST POETS. With a Vignette. 18mo. 2s. 6d. net.

Globe Readings Edition. For Schools. Globe 8vo. 2s.

- PATTESON.**—LIFE AND LETTERS OF JOHN COLERIDGE PATTESON, D.D., MISSIONARY BISHOP. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. 8th Edition. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 12s.
- PATTISON (Mark).**—MEMOIRS. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- SERMONS. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- PAUL OF TARSUS.** 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- PEABODY (Prof. C. H.).**—THERMODYNAMICS OF THE STEAM ENGINE AND OTHER HEAT-ENGINES. 8vo. 21s.
- PEDLEY (S.).**—EXERCISES IN ARITHMETIC. With upwards of 7000 Examples and Answers. Crown 8vo. 5s.—Also in Two Parts. 2s. 6d. each.
- PELLISSIER (Eugène).**—FRENCH ROOTS AND THEIR FAMILIES. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- PENNELL (Joseph).**—PEN DRAWING AND PEN DRAUGHTSMEN. With 158 Illustrations. 4to. 3l. 13s. 6d. net.
- PENNINGTON (Rooke).**—NOTES ON THE BARROWS AND BONE CAVES OF DERBYSHIRE. 8vo. 6s.
- PENROSE (Francis).**—ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING, BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION, OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON AND SOLAR ECLIPSES FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. 4to. 12s.
- AN INVESTIGATION OF THE PRINCIPLES OF ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE. Illustrated. Folio. 7l. 7s. net.
- PERRY (Prof. John).**—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON STEAM. 18mo. 4s. 6d.
- PERSIA, EASTERN.** AN ACCOUNT OF THE JOURNEYS OF THE PERSIAN BOUNDARY COMMISSION, 1870—71—72. 2 vols. 8vo. 42s.
- PETTIGREW (J. Bell).**—THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE CIRCULATION. 8vo. 12s.
- PHAEDRUS.**—See p. 31.
- PHILLIMORE (John G.).**—PRIVATE LAW AMONG THE ROMANS. 8vo. 16s.
- PHILLIPS (J. A.).**—A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 25s.
- PHILOCHRISTUS.**—MEMOIRS OF A DISCIPLE OF THE LORD. 3rd Ed. 8vo. 12s.
- PHILOLOGY.** THE JOURNAL OF SACRED AND CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY. 4 vols. 8vo. 12s. 6d. each net.
- THE JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY. New Series. Edited by W. A. WRIGHT, M.A., I. BYWATER, M.A., and H. JACKSON, M.A. 4s. 6d. each number (half-yearly) net.
- THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY. Edited by Prof. BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE. 4s. 6d. each (quarterly) net.
- TRANSACTIONS OF THE AMERICAN PHILOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. Vols. I.—XX. 8s. 6d. per vol. net, except Vols. XV. and XX., which are 10s. 6d. net.
- PHRYNICHUS.** THE NEW PHRYNICHUS. A revised text of "The Ecloga" of the Grammarian PHRYNICHUS. With Introductions and Commentary. By W. GUNION RUTHERFORD, LL.D. 8vo. 18s.
- PICKERING (Prof. Edward C.).**—ELEMENTS OF PHYSICAL MANIPULATION. Medium 8vo. Part I., 12s. 6d.; Part II., 14s.
- PICTON (J. A.).**—THE MYSTERY OF MATTER, AND OTHER ESSAYS. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- PINDAR'S EXTANT ODES.** Translated by ERNEST MYERS. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- THE OLYMPIAN AND PYTHIAN ODES. Edited, with Notes, by Prof. BASIL GILDERSLEEVE. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- THE NEMEAN ODES. Edited by J. B. BURY, M.A. 8vo. 12s.
- PIRIE (Prof. G.).**—LESSONS ON RIGID DYNAMICS. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- PLATO.**—PHÆDO. Edited by R. D. ARCHER-HIND, M.A. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- TIMEUS. With Introduction, Notes, and Translation, by the same Editor. 8vo. 16s.
- PHÆDO. Ed. by Principal W. D. GEDDES, LL.D. 2nd Edition. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- See also pp. 17, 32, 33.
- PLAUTUS.**—THE MOSTELLARIA. With Notes, Prolegomena, and Excursus. By the late Prof. RAMSAY. Ed. by G. G. RAMSAY, M.A. 8vo. 14s. See also p. 33.
- PLINY.**—CORRESPONDENCE WITH TRAJAN. Edit. by E. G. HARDY, M.A. 8vo. 10s. 6d. See also p. 33.
- PLUMPTRE (Very Rev. E. H.).**—MOVEMENTS IN RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- PLUTARCH.** Being a Selection from the Lives in North's Plutarch which illustrate Shakespeare's Plays. Edited by Rev. W. W. SKEAT, M.A. Crn. 8vo. 6s. See p. 33.
- POLLOCK (Prof. Sir F., Bart.).**—ESSAYS IN JURISPRUDENCE AND ETHICS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE LAND LAWS. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE SCIENCE OF POLITICS. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- OXFORD LECTURES AND OTHER DISCOURSES. 8vo. 9s.
- POLLOCK (Sir Frederick).**—PERSONAL REMEMBRANCES. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 16s.
- POLYBIUS.**—THE HISTORIES OF POLYBIUS. Translated by E. S. SHUCKBURGH. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 24s. See also p. 33.
- POOLE (M. E.).**—PICTURES OF COTTAGE LIFE IN THE WEST OF ENGLAND. 2nd Ed. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- POOLE (Reginald Lane).**—A HISTORY OF THE HUGUENOTS OF THE DISPERSION AT THE RECALL OF THE EDICT OF NANTES. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- POOLE, THOMAS, AND HIS FRIENDS.** By Mrs. SANDFORD. 2 vols. Crn. 8vo. 15s.
- POSTGATE (Prof. J. P.).**—SERMO LATINUS. A Short Guide to Latin Prose Composition. Part I. Introduction. Part II. Selected Passages for Translation. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Key to "Selected Passages." Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

POTTER (Louisa).—LANCASHIRE MEMORIES. Crown 8vo. 6s.

POTTER (R.).—THE RELATION OF ETHICS TO RELIGION. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

POTTS (A. W.).—HINTS TOWARDS LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION. Globe 8vo 3s.

— PASSAGES FOR TRANSLATION INTO LATIN PROSE. 4th Ed. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— LATIN VERSIONS OF PASSAGES FOR TRANSLATION INTO LATIN PROSE. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. (*For Teachers only.*)

PRACTICAL POLITICS. Published under the auspices of the National Liberal Federation. 8vo. 6s.

PRACTITIONER (THE): A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF THERAPEUTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH. Edited by T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Assistant Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, etc., etc.; DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., Fellow and Medical Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge, Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital and University Lecturer in Medicine; and J. MITCHELL BRUCE, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician and Lecturer on Therapeutics at Charing Cross Hospital. 1s. 6d. monthly. Vols. 1.—XLIII. Half-yearly vols. 10s. 6d. [Cloth covers for binding, 1s. each.]

PRESTON (Rev. G.).—EXERCISES IN LATIN VERSE OF VARIOUS KINDS. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Key. Globe 8vo. 5s.

PRESTON (T.).—THE THEORY OF LIGHT. Illustrated. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

PRICE (L. L. F. R.).—INDUSTRIAL PEACE: ITS ADVANTAGES, METHODS, AND DIFFICULTIES. Medium 8vo. 6s.

PRICKARD (A. O.).—ARISTOTLE AND THE ART OF POETRY. Globe 8vo.

PRIMERS.—HISTORY. Edited by JOHN R. GREEN, Author of "A Short History of the English People," etc. 18mo. 1s. each:

EUROPE. By E. A. FREEMAN, M.A.

GREECE. By C. A. FYFFE, M.A.

ROME. By Bishop CREIGHTON.

GREEK ANTIQUITIES. By Prof. MAHAFFY.

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. By Prof. WILKINS.

CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By H. F. TOZER.

FRANCE. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

GEOGRAPHY. By Sir GEO. GROVE, D.C.L.

INDIAN HISTORY, ASIATIC AND EUROPEAN. By J. TALBOYS WHEELER.

ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY. By T. F. TOUT, M.A.

PRIMERS.—LITERATURE. Edited by JOHN R. GREEN, M.A., LL.D. 18mo. 1s. each:

ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By Rev. R. MORRIS.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR EXERCISES. By Rev. R. MORRIS and H. C. BOWEN.

EXERCISES ON MORRIS'S PRIMER OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By J. WETHERELL, M.A.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION. By Prof. NICHOL.

QUESTIONS AND EXERCISES IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION. By Prof. NICHOL and W. S. M'CORMICK.

PRIMERS (LITERATURE)—*continued.*

PHILOLOGY. By J. PEILE, M.A.

ENGLISH LITERATURE. By Rev. STOPFORD BROOKE, M.A.

CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF LYRICAL POETRY. Selected by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE. In 2 parts. 1s. each.

SHAKSPEARE. By Prof. DOWDEN.

GREEK LITERATURE. By Prof. JEBB.

HOMER. By Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE.

ROMAN LITERATURE. By A. S. WILKINS.

PRIMERS.—SCIENCE. Under the joint Editorship of Prof. HUXLEY, Sir H. E. ROSCOE, and Prof. BALFOUR STEWART. 18mo. 1s. each:

INTRODUCTORY. By Prof. HUXLEY.

CHEMISTRY. By Sir HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S. With Illustrations, and Questions.

PHYSICS. By BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. With Illustrations, and Questions.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By A. GEIKIE, F.R.S. With Illustrations, and Questions.

GEOLOGY. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.

PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, F.R.S.

ASTRONOMY. By J. N. LOCKYER, F.R.S.

BOTANY. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.B.

LOGIC. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, F.R.S.

POLITICAL ECONOMY. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S.

Also Uniform with the above. 18mo. 1s. each.

ARNOLD (M.).—A BIBLE-READING FOR SCHOOLS: The Great Prophecy of Israel's Restoration (Isai. xl.-lxvi). Arranged and Edited for Young Beginners. 4th Edition.

BARKER (Lady).—FIRST LESSONS IN THE PRINCIPLES OF COOKING. 3rd Edition.

BERNERS (J.).—FIRST LESSONSON HEALTH.

BETTANY (G. T.).—FIRST LESSONS IN PRACTICAL BOTANY.

BUCKLAND (Anna).—OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

COLLIER (Hon. John).—A PRIMER OF ART.

ELDERTON (W. A.).—MAPS AND MAP DRAWING.

FIRST LESSONS IN BUSINESS MATTERS. By A BANKER'S DAUGHTER. 2nd Edition.

GASKOIN (Mrs. Herman).—CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF BIBLE STORIES.—Part I. Old Testament; II. New Testament; III. Three Apostles. 1s. each.

GEIKIE (A.).—GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLES.

GRAND'HOMME.—CUTTING OUT AND DRESS-MAKING. From the French of Mdle. GRAND'HOMME.

JEX-BLAKE (Dr. Sophia).—THE CARE OF INFANTS: A Manual for Mothers and Nurses.

MACLEAR (Rev. Canon).—A SHILLING BOOK OF OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY.

— A SHILLING BOOK OF NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY.

PRIMERS—*continued.*

- TANNER (Prof. Henry).—FIRST PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE.
- TAYLOR (Franklin).—PRIMER OF PIANO-FORTE PLAYING.
- TEGETMEIER (W. B.).—HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT AND COOKERY.
- THORNTON (J.).—PRIMER OF BOOK-KEEPING.
- WRIGHT (Miss Guthrie).—THE SCHOOL COOKERY-BOOK.
- PROCTER (Rev. F.).—A HISTORY OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. 18th Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- PROCTER (Rev. F.) and MACLEAR (Rev. Canon).—AN ELEMENTARY INTRODUCTION TO THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. 18mo. 2s. 6d.
- PROPERT (J. Lumsden).—A HISTORY OF MINIATURE ART. With Illustrations. Super royal 4to. 3l. 13s. 6d.
Also bound in vellum. 4l. 14s. 6d.
- PSALMS (THE). With Introductions and Critical Notes. By A. C. JENNINGS, M.A., and W. H. LOWE, M.A. In 2 vols. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.
- PUCKLE (G. H.).—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON CONIC SECTIONS AND ALGEBRAIC GEOMETRY. 6th Edit. Crn. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- PYLODET (L.).—NEW GUIDE TO GERMAN CONVERSATION. 18mo. 2s. 6d.
- RADCLIFFE (Charles B.).—BEHIND THE TIDES. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- RAMSAY (Prof. William).—EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS OF CHEMICAL THEORY. 18mo. 2s. 6d.
- RANSOME (Prof. Cyril).—SHORT STUDIES OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLOTS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- RATHBONE (Wm.).—THE HISTORY AND PROGRESS OF DISTRICT NURSING, FROM ITS COMMENCEMENT IN THE YEAR 1859 TO THE PRESENT DATE. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- RAWNSLEY (H. D.).—POEMS, BALLADS, AND BUCOLICS. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.
- RAY (Prof. P. K.).—A TEXT-BOOK OF DEDUCTIVE LOGIC. 4th Ed. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- RAYLEIGH (Lord).—THEORY OF SOUND. 8vo. Vol. I. 12s. 6d.—Vol. II. 12s. 6d.—Vol. III. (*in preparation.*)
- WAYS OF SUNLIGHT FOR DARK DAYS. With a Preface by C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D. New Edition. 18mo. 3s. 6d.
- REALMAH. By the Author of "Friends in Council." Crown 8vo. 6s.
- REASONABLE FAITH: A SHORT RELIGIOUS ESSAY FOR THE TIMES. By "THREE FRIENDS." Crown 8vo. 1s.
- RECOLLECTIONS OF A NURSE. By E. D. Crown 8vo. 2s.
- REED.—MEMOIR OF SIR CHARLES REED. By his Son, CHARLES E. B. REED, M.A. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

- REICHEL (Rt. Rev. Bishop).—CATHEDRAL AND UNIVERSITY SERMONS. Crn. 8vo. 6s.
- REMSEN (Prof. Ira).—AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF CHEMISTRY (INORGANIC CHEMISTRY). Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- THE ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY. A Text-Book for Beginners. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 8vo. 16s.
- RENDALL (Rev. Frederic).—THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS IN GREEK AND ENGLISH. With Notes. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- THE THEOLOGY OF THE HEBREW CHRISTIANS. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. English Text, with Commentary. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- RENDU—WILLS.—THE THEORY OF THE GLACIERS OF SAVOY. By M. LE CHANOINE RENDU. Translated by A. WILLS, Q.C. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- REULEAUX—KENNEDY.—THE KINEMATICS OF MACHINERY. By Prof. F. REULEAUX. Translated by Prof. A. B. W. KENNEDY, F.R.S., C.E. Medium 8vo. 21s.
- REYNOLDS (J. R.).—A SYSTEM OF MEDICINE. Edited by J. RUSSELL REYNOLDS, M.D., F.R.C.P. London. In 5 vols. Vols. I. II. III. and V. 8vo. 25s. each.—Vol. IV. 21s.
- REYNOLDS (Prof. Osborne).—SEWER GAS, AND HOW TO KEEP IT OUT OF HOUSES. 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- RICE (Prof. J. M.) and JOHNSON (W. W.).—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS. New Edition. 8vo. 18s. Abridged Edition. 9s.
- RICHARDSON (A. T.).—THE "PROGRESSIVE" EUCLID. Books I. and II. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- RICHARDSON (Dr. B. W.).—ON ALCOHOL. Crown 8vo. 1s.
- DISEASES OF MODERN LIFE. Crown 8vo. (*Reprinting.*)
- HYGEIA: A CITY OF HEALTH. Crown 8vo. 1s.
- THE FUTURE OF SANITARY SCIENCE. Crown 8vo. 1s.
- THE FIELD OF DISEASE. A Book of Preventive Medicine. 8vo. 25s.
- RICHEY (Alex. G.).—THE IRISH LAND LAWS. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- ROBINSON (Prebendary H. G.).—MAN IN THE IMAGE OF GOD, AND OTHER SERMONS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- ROBINSON (Rev. J. L.).—MARINE SURVEYING: AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON. Prepared for the Use of Younger Naval Officers. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ROBY (H. J.).—A GRAMMAR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE FROM PLAUTUS TO SUETONIUS. In Two Parts.—Part I. containing Sounds, Inflections, Word Formation, Appendices, etc. 5th Edition. Crown 8vo. 9s.—Part II. Syntax, Prepositions, etc. 6th Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—A LATIN GRAMMAR FOR SCHOOLS. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

—EXERCISES IN LATIN SYNTAX AND IDIOM. Arranged with reference to Roby's School Latin Grammar. By E. B. ENGLAND, M.A. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Key, 2s. 6d.

ROCKSTRO (W. S.).—LIFE OF GEORGE FREDERICK HANDEL. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ROGERS (Prof. J. E. T.).—HISTORICAL GLEANINGS.—First Series. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.—Second Series. Crown 8vo. 6s.

—COBDEN AND POLITICAL OPINION. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ROMANES (George J.).—THE SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES OF ORGANIC EVOLUTION. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ROSCOE (Sir Henry E., M.P., F.R.S.).—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY. With Illustrations. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—PRIMER OF CHEMISTRY. With Illustrations. 18mo. With Questions. 1s.

ROSCOE (Sir H. E.) and SCHORLEMMER (C.).—A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. With Illustrations. 8vo.—Vols. I. and II. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY: Vol. I. THE NON-METALLIC ELEMENTS. With a Portrait of DALTON. 21s.—Vol. II. Part I. METALS. 18s.; Part II. METALS. 18s.—Vol. III. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: Parts I. II. and IV. 21s. each; Parts III. and V. 18s. each.

ROSCOE—SCHUSTER.—SPECTRUM ANALYSIS. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D., F.R.S. 4th Edition, revised by the Author and A. SCHUSTER, Ph.D., F.R.S. Medium 8vo. 21s.

ROSENBUSCH—IDDINGS.—MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS. By Prof. H. ROSENBUSCH. Translated by J. P. IDDINGS. Illustrated. 8vo. 24s.

ROSS (Percy).—A MISGUIDIT LASSIE. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ROSSETTI (Dante Gabriel).—A RECORD AND A STUDY. By W. SHARP. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ROSSETTI (Christina).—POEMS. New and Enlarged Edition. Globe 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—SPEAKING LIKENESSES. Illustrated by ARTHUR HUGHES. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ROUSSEAU. By JOHN MORLEY. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 10s.

ROUTH (E. J.).—A TREATISE ON THE DYNAMICS OF A SYSTEM OF RIGID BODIES. 8vo.—Part I. ELEMENTARY. 5th Edition. 14s.—Part II. ADVANCED. 4th Edit. 14s.

—STABILITY OF A GIVEN STATE OF MOTION, PARTICULARLY STEADY MOTION. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

ROUTLEDGE (James).—POPULAR PROGRESS IN ENGLAND. 8vo. 16s.

RUMFORD (Count).—COMPLETE WORKS OF COUNT RUMFORD. With Memoir by GEORGE ELLIS, and Portrait. 5 vols. 8vo. 4l. 14s. 6d.

RUNAWAY (THE). By the Author of "Mrs. Jerningham's Journal." Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

RUSH (Edward).—THE SYNTHETIC LATIN DELECTUS. A First Latin Construing Book. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

RUSHBROOKE (W. G.).—SYNOPTICON: AN EXPOSITION OF THE COMMON MATTER OF THE SYNOPTIC GOSPELS. Printed in Colours. In Six Parts, and Appendix. 4to.—Part I. 3s. 6d.—Parts II. and III. 7s.—Parts IV. V. and VI., with Indices. 10s. 6d.—Appendices. 10s. 6d.—Complete in 1 vol. 35s.

RUSSELL (Sir Charles).—NEW VIEWS ON IRELAND. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—THE PARNELL COMMISSION: THE OPENING SPEECH FOR THE DEFENCE. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—*Cheap Edition.* Sewed. 2s.

RUSSELL (Dean).—THE LIGHT THAT LIGHTETH EVERY MAN: Sermons. With an Introduction by Dean PLUMPTRE, D.D. Crown 8vo. 6s.

RUST (Rev. George).—FIRST STEPS TO LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

—A KEY TO RUST'S FIRST STEPS TO LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION. By W. YATES. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

RUTHERFORD (W. Gunion, M.A., LL.D.).—FIRST GREEK GRAMMAR. Part I. Accidence, 2s.; Part II. Syntax, 2s.; or in 1 vol. 3s. 6d.

—THE NEW PHRYNICHUS. Being a revised Text of the Ecloga of the Grammarian Phrynichus, with Introduction and Commentary. 8vo. 18s.

—BABBRIUS. With Introductory Dissertations, Critical Notes, Commentary, and Lexicon. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

—THUCYDIDES. Book IV. A Revision of the Text, illustrating the Principal Causes of Corruption in the Manuscripts of this Author. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

RYLAND (F.).—CHRONOLOGICAL OUTLINES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Crn. 8vo. 6s.

ST. JOHNSTON (A.).—CAMPING AMONG CANNIBALS. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—A SOUTH SEA LOVER: A Romance. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—CHARLIE ASGARDE: THE STORY OF A FRIENDSHIP. Crown 8vo. 5s.

SAINTSBURY (George).—A HISTORY OF ELIZABETHAN LITERATURE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SALLUST.—THE CONSPIRACY OF CATILINE AND THE JUGURTHINE WAR. Translated by A. W. POLLARD, B.A. Crn. 8vo. 6s. CATILINE separately. Crown 8vo. 3s.

See also p. 33.

SALMON (Rev. Prof. George).—NON-MIRACULOUS CHRISTIANITY, AND OTHER SERMONS. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

—GNOSTICISM AND AGNOSTICISM, AND OTHER SERMONS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SANDERSON (F. W.).—HYDROSTATICS FOR BEGINNERS. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SANDHURST MATHEMATICAL PAPERS, FOR ADMISSION INTO THE ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, 1881—89. Edited by E. J. BROOKSMITH, B.A. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SANDYS (J. E.).—AN EASTER VACATION IN GREECE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SAYCE (Prof. A. H.).—THE ANCIENT EMPIRES OF THE EAST. Crown 8vo. 6s.

—HERODOTOS. Books I.—III. The Ancient Empires of the East. Edited, with Notes, and Introduction. 8vo. 16s.

SCHILLER.—See p. 35.

SCHILLER'S LIFE. By Prof. HEINRICH DÜNTZER. Translated by PERCY E. PINKERTON. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

SCHMID.—HEINRICH VON EICHENFELS. Edited by G. E. FASNACHT. 2s. 6d.

SCHMIDT—WHITE.—AN INTRODUCTION TO THE RHYTHMIC AND METRIC OF THE CLASSICAL LANGUAGES. By Dr. J. H. HEINRICH SCHMIDT. Translated by JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, Ph.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

SCIENCE LECTURES AT SOUTH KENSINGTON. With Illustrations.—Vol. I. Containing Lectures by Capt. ABNEY, R.E., F.R.S.; Prof. STOKES; Prof. A. B. W. KENNEDY, F.R.S., C.E.; F. J. BRAMWELL, C.E., F.R.S.; Prof. F. FORBES; H. C. SORBY, F.R.S.; J. T. BOTTOMLEY, F.R.S.E.; S. H. VINES, D.Sc.; Prof. CAREY FORSTER. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Vol. II. Containing Lectures by W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S.; Prof. FORBES; H. W. CHISHOLM; Prof. T. F. PIGOT; W. FROUDE, LL.D., F.R.S.; Dr. SIEMENS; Prof. BARRETT; Dr. BURDON-SANDERSON; Dr. LAUDER BRUNTON, F.R.S.; Prof. McLEOD; Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Illust. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

SCOTCH SERMONS, 1880. By Principal CAIRD and others. 3rd Edit. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

SCOTT. See ENGLISH CLASSICS, p. 12, and GLOBE READINGS, p. 17.

SCRATCHLEY—KINLOCH COOKE.—AUSTRALIAN DEFENCES AND NEW GUINEA. Compiled from the Papers of the late Major-General Sir PETER SCRATCHLEY, R.E., by C. KINLOCH COOKE. 8vo. 14s.

SCULPTURE, SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT. Egyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman. Selected from different Collections in Great Britain by the SOCIETY OF DILETTANTI. Vol. II. 5l. 5s.

SEATON (Dr. Edward C.).—A HANDBOOK OF VACCINATION. Extra fcp. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

SEELEY (Prof. J. R.).—LECTURES AND ESSAYS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—THE EXPANSION OF ENGLAND. Two Courses of Lectures. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—OUR COLONIAL EXPANSION. Extracts from "The Expansion of England." Crown 8vo. 1s.

SEILER (Carl, M.D.).—MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHS IN HISTOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL. 4to. 31s. 6d.

SELBORNE (Roundell, Earl of).—A DEFENCE OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND AGAINST DISESTABLISHMENT. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—ANCIENT FACTS AND FICTIONS CONCERNING CHURCHES AND TITHES. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—THE BOOK OF PRAISE. From the Best English Hymn Writers. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

—A HYMNAL. Chiefly from "The Book of Praise." In various sizes.—A. In Royal 32mo, cloth limp. 6d.—B. Small 18mo, larger type, cloth limp. 1s.—C. Same Edition, fine paper, cloth. 1s. 6d.—An Edition with Music, Selected, Harmonised, and Composed by JOHN HULLAH. Square 18mo. 3s. 6d.

SERVICE (Rev. John).—SERMONS. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 6s.

—PRAYERS FOR PUBLIC WORSHIP. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SHAIRP (John Campbell).—GLEN DESSERAY, AND OTHER POEMS, LYRICAL AND ELEGIAC. Ed. by F. T. PALGRAVE. Crown 8vo. 6s.

SHAKESPEARE.—THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. Cambridge Edition. New and Revised Edition, by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. 9 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.—Vol. I. Jan. 1891.

—SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. G. CLARK and W. A. WRIGHT. *Globe Edition*. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. *Victoria Edition*.—Vol. I. Comedies.—Vol. II. Histories.—Vol. III. Tragedies. In Three Vols. Crown 8vo. 6s. each.

—CHARLES LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. Edited, with Preface, by the Rev. A. AINGER, M.A. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

Globe Readings Edition. For Schools. Globe 8vo. 2s.—*Library Edition*. Globe 8vo. 5s.

See also ENGLISH CLASSICS, p. 12.

SHANN (G.).—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT IN RELATION TO STEAM AND THE STEAM-ENGINE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SHELBURNE. LIFE OF WILLIAM, EARL OF SHELBURNE. By Lord EDMOND FITZMAURICE. In 3 vols.—Vol. I. 8vo. 12s.—Vol. II. 8vo. 12s.—Vol. III. 8vo. 16s.

SHELLEY. COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. Edited by Prof. DOWDEN. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SHIRLEY (W. N.).—ELIJAH: FOUR UNIVERSITY SERMONS. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

SHORTHOUSE (J. H.).—JOHN INGLESANT: A ROMANCE. Crown 8vo. 6s.

—THE LITTLE SCHOOLMASTER MARK: A SPIRITUAL ROMANCE. Two Parts. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each: complete, 4s. 6d.

—SIR PERCIVAL: A STORY OF THE PAST AND OF THE PRESENT. Crown 8vo. 6s.

—A TEACHER OF THE VIOLIN, AND OTHER TALES. Crown 8vo. 6s.

—THE COUNTESS EVE. Crown 8vo. 6s.

SHORTLAND (Admiral).—NAUTICAL SURVEYING. 8vo. 21s.

SHUCKBURGH (E. S.).—PASSAGES FROM LATIN AUTHORS FOR TRANSLATION INTO ENGLISH. Crown 8vo. 2s.

SCHUHARDT (Carl).—DR. SCHLIEHMANN'S EXCAVATIONS AT TROY, TIRYNS, MYCENAE, ORCHOMENOS, ITHACA PRESENTED IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT KNOWLEDGE. Translated by EUGENIE SELLERS. With Introduction by WALTER LEAF, Litt.D. Illustrated. 8vo. [In the Press.]

SHUFELDT (R. W.).—THE MYOLOGY OF THE RAVEN (*Corvus corax Sinuatus*). A Guide to the Study of the Muscular System in Birds. Illustrated. 8vo. 13s. net.

SIBSON.—DR. FRANCIS SIBSON'S COLLECTED WORKS. Edited by W. M. ORD, M.D. Illustrated. 4 vols. 8vo. 3*l.* 3s.

SIDGWICK (Prof. Henry).—THE METHODS OF ETHICS. 4th Edit., revised. 8vo. 14s.

— A SUPPLEMENT TO THE SECOND EDITION. Containing all the important Additions and Alterations in the 4th Edit. 8vo. 6s.

— THE PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. 2nd Edition. 8vo. 16s.

— OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF ETHICS FOR ENGLISH READERS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6*d.*

— ELEMENTS OF POLITICS. 8vo.

SIMPSON (F. P.).—LATIN PROSE AFTER THE BEST AUTHORS.—Part I. CÆSARIAN PROSE. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6*d.*
Key (for Teachers only). Ex. fcp. 8vo. 5s.

SIMPSON (W.).—AN EPITOME OF THE HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6*d.*

SKRINE (J. H.).—UNDER TWO QUEENS. Crown 8vo. 3s.

— A MEMORY OF EDWARD THRING. Crown 8vo. 6s.

SMALLEY (George W.).—LONDON LETTERS AND SOME OTHERS. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

SMITH (Barnard).—ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6*d.*

— ARITHMETIC FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6*d.*

— KEY TO ARITHMETIC FOR SCHOOLS. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6*d.*

— EXERCISES IN ARITHMETIC. Crown 8vo, 2 Parts, 1s. each, or complete, 2s.—With Answers, 2s. 6*d.*—Answers separately, 6*d.*

— SCHOOL CLASS-BOOK OF ARITHMETIC. 18mo. 3s.—Or, sold separately, in Three Parts, 1s. each.

— KEY TO SCHOOL CLASS-BOOK OF ARITHMETIC. In Parts, I. II. and III. 2s. 6*d.* each.

— SHILLING BOOK OF ARITHMETIC FOR NATIONAL AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. 18mo, cloth.—Or separately, Part I. 2*d.*; II. 3*d.*; III. 7*d.*—With Answers, 1s. 6*d.*

— ANSWERS TO THE SHILLING BOOK OF ARITHMETIC. 18mo. 6*d.*

— KEY TO THE SHILLING BOOK OF ARITHMETIC. 18mo. 4s. 6*d.*

SMITH (Barnard).—EXAMINATION PAPERS IN ARITHMETIC. In Four Parts. 18mo. 1s. 6*d.*—With Answers, 2s.—Answers, 6*d.*

— KEY TO EXAMINATION PAPERS IN ARITHMETIC. 18mo. 4s. 6*d.*

— THE METRIC SYSTEM OF ARITHMETIC. 3*d.*

— A CHART OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF ARITHMETIC. On a Sheet, size 42 by 34 in., on Roller mounted and varnished. 3*d.*

— EASY LESSONS IN ARITHMETIC. Combining Exercises in Reading, Writing, Spelling, and Dictation. Part I. for Standard I. in National Schools. Crown 8vo. 9*d.*

— EXAMINATION CARDS IN ARITHMETIC. With Answers and Hints. Standards I. and II. In box. 1s.—Standards III. IV. and V. In boxes. 1s. each.—Standard VI. in Two Parts. In boxes. 1s. each.

SMITH (Catherine Barnard).—POEMS. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

SMITH (Charles).—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON CONIC SECTIONS. 7th Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6*d.*

— SOLUTIONS OF THE EXAMPLES IN "AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON CONIC SECTIONS." Crown 8vo. 10s. 6*d.*

— AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON SOLID GEOMETRY. 2nd Edition. Cr. 8vo. 9s. 6*d.*

— ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. 2nd Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6*d.*

— A TREATISE ON ALGEBRA. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6*d.*

— SOLUTIONS OF THE EXAMPLES IN "A TREATISE ON ALGEBRA." Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6*d.*

SMITH (Goldwin).—THREE ENGLISH STATESMEN. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

— CANADA AND THE CANADIAN QUESTION. 8vo. 8s. net.

— PROHIBITIONISM IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES. 8vo, sewed. 6*d.*

SMITH (Horace).—POEMS. Globe 8vo. 5s.

SMITH (J.).—ECONOMIC PLANTS, DICTIONARY OF POPULAR NAMES OF: THEIR HISTORY, PRODUCTS, AND USES. 8vo. 14s.

SMITH (Rev. Travers).—MAN'S KNOWLEDGE OF MAN AND OF GOD. Crown 8vo. 6s.

SMITH (W. G.).—DISEASES OF FIELD AND GARDEN CROPS, CHIEFLY SUCH AS ARE CAUSED BY FUNGI. With 143 new Illustrations. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6*d.*

SMITH (W. Saumarez).—THE BLOOD OF THE NEW COVENANT: A THEOLOGICAL ESSAY. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6*d.*

SNOWBALL (J. C.).—THE ELEMENTS OF PLANE AND SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY. 14th Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6*d.*

SONNENSCHIEIN (A.) and MEIKLEJOHN (J. M. D.).—THE ENGLISH METHOD OF TEACHING TO READ. Fcp. 8vo. Comprising—

THE NURSERY BOOK, containing all the Two Letter Words in the Language. 1*d.*—Also in Large Type on Four Sheets, with Roller. 5s.

THE FIRST COURSE, consisting of Short Vowels with Single Consonants. 7*d.*

SONNENSCHNEIN (A.) and MEIKLE-JOHN (J. M. D.).—THE ENGLISH METHOD OF TEACHING TO READ: SECOND COURSE, with Combinations and Bridges consisting of Short Vowels with Double Consonants. 7d.

THE THIRD and FOURTH COURSES, consisting of Long Vowels and all the Double Vowels in the Language. 7d.

SOPHOCLES.—**ŒDIPUS THE KING.** Translated from the Greek into English Verse by E. D. A. MORSHEAD, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—**ŒDIPUS TYRANNUS.** A Record by L. SPEED and F. R. PRYOR of the performance at Cambridge. Illustr. Folio. 12s. 6d. net.

SPENDER (J. Kent).—THERAPEUTIC MEANS FOR THE RELIEF OF PAIN. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

SPINOZA: A STUDY OF. By JAMES MARTINEAU, LL.D. 2nd Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

STANLEY (Very Rev. A. P.).—THE ATHANASIAN CREED. Crown 8vo. 2s.

—THE NATIONAL THANKSGIVING. Sermons preached in Westminster Abbey. 2nd Ed. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—ADDRESSES AND SERMONS DELIVERED AT ST. ANDREWS IN 1872-75 and 1877. Crown 8vo. 5s.

—ADDRESSES AND SERMONS DELIVERED DURING A VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA IN 1878. Crown 8vo. 6s.

STANLEY (Hon. Maude).—CLUBS FOR WORKING GIRLS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK (THE). A Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the Civilised World for the year 1891. Twenty-seventh Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

STEPHEN (Caroline E.).—THE SERVICE OF THE POOR. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

STEPHEN (Sir J. Fitzjames, K.C.S.I.).—A DIGEST OF THE LAW OF EVIDENCE. 5th Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

—A DIGEST OF THE CRIMINAL LAW: CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS. 4th Edition. 8vo. 16s.

—A DIGEST OF THE LAW OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE IN INDICTABLE OFFENCES. By Sir JAMES F. STEPHEN, K.C.S.I., etc., and HERBERT STEPHEN, LL.M. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

—A HISTORY OF THE CRIMINAL LAW OF ENGLAND. 3 vols. 8vo. 48s.

—THE STORY OF NUNCOMAR AND THE IMPEACHMENT OF SIR ELIJAH IMPEY. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 15s.

—A GENERAL VIEW OF THE CRIMINAL LAW OF ENGLAND. 2nd Edition. 8vo. 14s.

STEPHEN (J. K.).—INTERNATIONAL LAW AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

STEPHENS (J. B.).—CONVICT ONCE, AND OTHER POEMS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

STEVENSON (J. J.).—HOUSE ARCHITECTURE. With Illustrations. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 18s. each. Vol. I. ARCHITECTURE. Vol. II. HOUSE PLANNING.

STEWART (Aubrey).—THE TALE OF TROY. Done into English. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

STEWART (Prof. Balfour).—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. With Illustrations and Coloured Diagram. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—PRIMER OF PHYSICS. Illustrated. New Edition, with Questions. 18mo. 1s.

—QUESTIONS ON STEWART'S LESSONS ON ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. By T. H. CORE. 12mo. 2s.

STEWART (Prof. Balfour) and GEE (W. W. Haldane).—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Vol. I. GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. 6s.—Vol. II. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Vol. III. OPTICS, HEAT, AND SOUND.

—PRACTICAL PHYSICS FOR SCHOOLS AND THE JUNIOR STUDENTS OF COLLEGES. Globe 8vo. Vol. I. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 2s. 6d.—Vol. II. HEAT, LIGHT, AND SOUND.

STEWART (Prof. Balfour) and TAIT (P. G.).—THE UNSEEN UNIVERSE; OR, PHYSICAL SPECULATIONS ON A FUTURE STATE. 15th Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

STEWART (S. A.) and CORRY (T. H.).—A FLORA OF THE NORTH-EAST OF IRELAND. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

STOKES (Sir George G.).—ON LIGHT. The Burnett Lectures. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

STONE (W. H.).—ELEMENTARY LESSONS ON SOUND. Illustrated. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

STRACHAN (J. S.) and WILKINS (A. S.).—ANALECTA. Passages for Translation. Cr. 8vo. 5s.—KEY TO LATIN PASSAGES. Ctn. 8vo. 6d.

STRACHEY (Lieut.-Gen. R.).—LECTURES ON GEOGRAPHY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

STRANGFORD (Viscountess).—EGYPTIAN SEPULCHRES AND SYRIAN SHRINES. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

STRETTELL (Alma).—SPANISH AND ITALIAN FOLK SONGS. Illustrated. Royal 16mo. 12s. 6d.

STUART, THE ROYAL HOUSE OF Illustrated by Forty Plates in Colours drawn from Relics of the Stuarts by WILLIAM GIBB. With Introduction by J. SKELTON, C.B., LL.D., and Descriptive Notes by W. ST. J. HOPE. Folio, half morocco, gilt edges. 7l. 7s. net.

STUBBS (Rev. C. W.).—FOR CHRIST AND CITY. Sermons and Addresses. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

SURGERY, THE INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF. A Systematic Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Surgery by Authors of Various Nations. Edited by JOHN ASHHURST, Jun., M.D., Professor of Clinical Surgery in the University of Pennsylvania. 6 vols. Royal 8vo. 31s. 6d. each.

SYMONS (Arthur).—DAYS AND NIGHTS: POEMS. Globe 8vo. 6s.

TACITUS, THE WORKS OF. Transl. by A. J. CHURCH, M.A., and W. J. BRODRIBB, M.A.

THE HISTORY OF TACITUS. Translated. 4th Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE AGRICOLA AND GERMANIA. With the Dialogue on Oratory. Trans. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

- TACITUS ANNALS OF TACITUS.** Translated. 5th Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- **THE ANNALS.** Edited by Prof. G. O. HOLBROOKE, M.A. 8vo. 16s.
- **THE HISTORIES.** Edited, with Introduction and Commentary, by Rev. W. A. SPOONER, M.A. 8vo. 16s.
See also p. 33.
- TAIT (Archbishop).—THE PRESENT POSITION OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.** Being the Charge delivered at his Primary Visitation. 3rd Edition. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- **DUTIES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.** Being Seven Addresses delivered at his Second Visitation. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- **THE CHURCH OF THE FUTURE.** Charges delivered at his Third Quadrennial Visitation. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- TAIT.—THE LIFE OF ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL TAIT, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.** By the Rt. Rev. the BISHOP OF ROCHESTER and Rev. W. BENHAM. 2 vols 8vo. 30s. net.
- TAIT.—CATHARINE AND CRAWFURD TAIT, WIFE AND SON OF ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY: A MEMOIR.** Edited by the Rev. W. BENHAM, B.D. Crown 8vo. 6s.
Popular Edition, abridged. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- TAIT (C. W. A.).—ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY, BASED ON GREEN'S "SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE."** Revised and Enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- TAIT (Prof. P. G.).—LECTURES ON SOME RECENT ADVANCES IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE.** 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. 9s.
- **HEAT.** With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- TAIT (P. G.) and STEELE (W. J.).—A TREATISE ON DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE.** 6th Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s.
- TANNER (Prof. Henry).—FIRST PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE.** 18mo. 1s.
- **THE ABBOTT'S FARM; OR, PRACTICE WITH SCIENCE.** Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- **THE ALPHABET OF THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE.** Extra fcp. 8vo. 6d.
- **FURTHER STEPS IN THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE.** Extra fcp. 8vo. 1s.
- **ELEMENTARY SCHOOL READINGS IN THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE FOR THE THIRD STAGE.** Extra fcp. 8vo. 1s.
- **ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN THE SCIENCE OF AGRICULTURAL PRACTICE.** Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- TAVERNIER (Baron): TRAVELS IN INDIA OF JEAN BAPTISTE TAVERNIER, BARON OF AUBONNE.** Translated by V. BALL, LL.D. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. 2l. 2s.
- TAYLOR (Franklin).—PRIMER OF PIANO-FORTE PLAYING.** 18mo. 1s.
- TAYLOR (Isaac).—THE RESTORATION OF BELIEF.** Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- TAYLOR (Isaac).—WORDS AND PLACES.** 9th Edition. Maps. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- **ETRUSCAN RESEARCHES.** With Woodcuts. 8vo. 14s.
- **GREEKS AND GOTHs: A STUDY OF THE RUNES.** 8vo. 9s.
- TAYLOR (Sedley).—SOUND AND MUSIC.** 2nd Edition. Extra Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- **A SYSTEM OF SIGHT-SINGING FROM THE ESTABLISHED MUSICAL NOTATION.** 8vo. 5s. net.
- TEBAY (S.).—ELEMENTARY MENSURATION FOR SCHOOLS.** Extra fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- TEGETMEIER (W. B.).—HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT AND COOKERY.** 18mo. 1s.
- TEMPLE (Right Rev. Frederick, D.D., Bishop of London).—SERMONS PREACHED IN THE CHAPEL OF RUGBY SCHOOL.** 3rd and Cheaper Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- **SECOND SERIES.** 3rd Ed. Ex. fcp. 8vo. 6s.
- **THIRD SERIES.** 4th Ed. Ex. fcp. 8vo. 6s.
- **THE RELATIONS BETWEEN RELIGION AND SCIENCE.** Bampton Lectures, 1884. 7th and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- TENNYSON (Lord).—COMPLETE WORKS.** New and enlarged Edition, with Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
School Edition. In Four Parts. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.
- **POETICAL WORKS. Pocket Edition.** 18mo, morocco, gilt edges. 7s. 6d. net.
- **WORKS. Library Edition.** In 8 vols. Globe 8vo. 5s. each. Each volume may be had separately.—**POEMS.** 2 vols.—**IDYLS OF THE KING.**—**THE PRINCESS, AND MAUD.**—**ENOCH ARDEN, AND IN MEMORIAM.**—**BALLADS, AND OTHER POEMS.**—**QUEEN MARY, AND HAROLD.**—**BECKET, AND OTHER PLAYS.**
- **WORKS. Extra Fcp. 8vo. Edition, on Hand-made Paper.** In 7 volumes (supplied in sets only). 3l. 13s. 6d.
- **WORKS. Miniature Edition, in 14 vols., viz. THE POETICAL WORKS, 10 vols. in a box. 21s.—THE DRAMATIC WORKS, 4 vols. in a box. 10s. 6d.**
- **The Original Editions.** Fcp. 8vo.
- POEMS. 6s.**
- MAUD, AND OTHER POEMS. 3s. 6d.**
- THE PRINCESS. 3s. 6d.**
- ENOCH ARDEN, etc. 3s. 6d.**
- THE HOLY GRAIL, AND OTHER POEMS. 4s. 6d.**
- BALLADS, AND OTHER POEMS. 5s.**
- HAROLD: A DRAMA. 6s.**
- QUEEN MARY: A DRAMA. 6s.**
- THE CUP, AND THE FALCON. 5s.**
- BECKET. 6s.**
- TIRESIAS, AND OTHER POEMS. 6s.**
- LOCKSLEY HALL SIXTY YEARS AFTER, etc. 6s.**
- DEMETER, AND OTHER POEMS. 6s.**
- **LYRICAL POEMS. Selected and Annotated by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE. 18mo. 4s. 6d.**
- Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 9s.**
- **IN MEMORIAM. 18mo. 4s. 6d.**
- Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 9s.**
- **THE TENNYSON BIRTHDAY BOOK. Edit. by EMILY SHAKESPEAR. 18mo. 2s. 6d.**

TENNYSON (Lord).—THE BROOK. With 20 Illustrations by A. WOODRUFF. 32mo. 2s. 6d.

—SELECTIONS FROM TENNYSON. With Introduction and Notes, by F. J. ROWE, M.A., and W. T. WEBB, M.A. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—ENOCH ARDEN. By W. T. WEBB, M.A. Globe 8vo. *[In the Press.]*

—THE COMING OF ARTHUR, and THE PASSING OF ARTHUR. By F. J. ROWE, M.A. Globe 8vo. 2s.

—A COMPANION TO "IN MEMORIAM." By ELIZABETH R. CHAPMAN. Globe 8vo. 2s.

—*The Royal Edition.* 1 vol. 8vo. 16s.

—SELECTIONS FROM TENNYSON'S WORKS. Square 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—SONGS FROM TENNYSON'S WRITINGS. Square 8vo. 2s. 6d.

TENNYSON FOR THE YOUNG. Selections from Lord TENNYSON'S Poems. Edited with Notes, by the Rev. ALFRED AINGER, M.A. 18mo. 1s. net.

TENNYSON (Frederick).—THE ISLES OF GREECE: SAPHO AND ALCAEUS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TENNYSON (Hallam).—JACK AND THE BEAN-STALK. With 40 Illustrations by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. Fcp. 4to. 3s. 6d.

TERENCE.—See pp. 32, 33.

TERESA (ST.): LIFE OF. By the Author of "Devotions before and after Holy Communion." Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

THEOCRITUS, BION, and MOSCHUS. Rendered into English Prose, with Introductory Essay, by A. LANG, M.A. 18mo. 4s. 6d. Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 9s.

THOMPSON (Edith).—HISTORY OF ENGLAND. New Edit., with Maps. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

THOMPSON (Prof. Silvanus P.).—ELEMENTARY ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Illustrated. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THOMSON (J. J.).—A TREATISE ON THE MOTION OF VORTEX RINGS. 8vo. 6s.

—APPLICATIONS OF DYNAMICS TO PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THOMSON (Sir Wm.).—REPRINT OF PAPERS ON ELECTROSTATICS AND MAGNETISM. 2nd Edition. 8vo. 18s.

—POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES. In 3 vols.—Vol. I. CONSTITUTION OF MATTER. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.—Vol. III. PAPERS ON NAVIGATION.

THOMSON (Sir C. Wyville).—THE DEPTHS OF THE SEA. An Account of the General Results of the Dredging Cruises of H.M.S.S. "Lightning" and "Porcupine" during the Summers of 1868-69-70. With Illustrations, Maps, and Plans. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

—THE VOYAGE OF THE "CHALLENGER": THE ATLANTIC. With Illustrations, Coloured Maps, Charts, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. 45s.

THORNTON (J.).—FIRST LESSONS IN BOOK-KEEPING. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—KEY. Containing all the Exercises fully worked out, with brief Notes. Oblong 4to. 10s. 6d.

—PRIMER OF BOOK-KEEPING. 18mo. 1s.

—KEY. Demy 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THORPE (Prof. T. E.) and TATE (W.).—A SERIES OF CHEMICAL PROBLEMS, FOR USE IN COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS. New Edition, with Key. Fcp. 8vo. 2s.

THRING (Rev. Edward).—A CONSTRUING BOOK. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—A LATIN GRADUAL. 2nd Ed. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

—THE ELEMENTS OF GRAMMAR TAUGHT IN ENGLISH. 5th Edition. 18mo. 2s.

—EDUCATION AND SCHOOL. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

—A MANUAL OF MOOD CONSTRUCTIONS. Extra fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

—THOUGHTS ON LIFE SCIENCE. 2nd Edit. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—A MEMORY OF EDWARD THRING. By J. H. SKRINE. Portrait. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THROUGH THE RANKS TO A COMMISSION. New Edit. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THRUPP (Rev. J. F.).—INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY AND USE OF THE PSALMS. 2nd Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

THUCYDIDES.—BOOK IV. A Revision of the Text, illustrating the Principal Causes of Corruption in the Manuscripts of this Author. By WILLIAM G. RUTHERFORD, M.A., LL.D. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—BOOK VIII. Edited, with Introduction and Commentary, by H. C. GOODHART, M.A. 8vo.

See also pp. 32, 33.

THUDICHUM (J. L. W.) and DUPRÉ (A.).—TREATISE ON THE ORIGIN, NATURE, AND VARIETIES OF WINE. Medium 8vo. 25s.

TODHUNTER (Isaac).—EUCLID FOR COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

—BOOKS I. and II. 18mo. 1s.

—KEY TO EXERCISES IN EUCLID. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

—MENSURATION FOR BEGINNERS. With Examples. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

—KEY TO MENSURATION FOR BEGINNERS. By Rev. FR. L. MCCARTHY. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—ALGEBRA FOR BEGINNERS. With numerous Examples. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

—KEY TO ALGEBRA FOR BEGINNERS. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

—ALGEBRA FOR THE USE OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—KEY TO ALGEBRA FOR COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—TRIGONOMETRY FOR BEGINNERS. With numerous Examples. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

—KEY TO TRIGONOMETRY FOR BEGINNERS. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

—PLANE TRIGONOMETRY FOR COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS. Crown 8vo. 5s.

TODHUNTER (Isaac).—KEY TO PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— A TREATISE ON SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY FOR THE USE OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— MECHANICS FOR BEGINNERS. With numerous Examples. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

— KEY TO MECHANICS FOR BEGINNERS. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

— A TREATISE ON THE THEORY OF EQUATIONS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— A TREATISE ON PLANE CO-ORDINATE GEOMETRY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— SOLUTIONS AND PROBLEMS CONTAINED IN A TREATISE ON PLANE CO-ORDINATE GEOMETRY. By C. W. BOURNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— A TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— KEY TO TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS. By H. ST. J. HUNTER, M.A. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— A TREATISE ON THE INTEGRAL CALCULUS. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— KEY TO TREATISE ON THE INTEGRAL CALCULUS AND ITS APPLICATIONS. By H. ST. J. HUNTER, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— EXAMPLES OF ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY OF THREE DIMENSIONS. Crown 8vo. 4s.

— THE CONFLICT OF STUDIES. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON LAPLACE'S, LAMÉ'S, AND BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— A TREATISE ON ANALYTICAL STATICS. Edited by J. D. EVERETT, M.A., F.R.S. 5th Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS. By AN OLD BOY.

Golden Treasury Edition. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

Illustrated Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Uniform Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

People's Edition. 18mo. 2s.

People's Sixpenny Edition. Illustrated. Medium 4to. 6d.—Also uniform with the Sixpenny Edition of Charles Kingsley's Novels. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 6d.

TOM BROWN AT OXFORD. By the Author of "Tom Brown's School Days." Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Uniform Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

TRENCH (R. Chenevix).—HULSEAN LECTURES. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TRENCH (Capt. F.).—THE RUSSO-INDIAN QUESTION. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TREVELYAN (Sir Geo. Otto).—CAWNPORE. Crown 8vo. 6s.

TRISTRAM (W. Outram).—COACHING DAYS AND COACHING WAYS. Illustrated by HERBERT RAILTON and HUGH THOMSON. Extra Crown 4to. 21s.

TRUMAN (Jos.).—AFTER-THOUGHTS: POEMS. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

TULLOCH (Principal).—THE CHRIST OF THE GOSPELS AND THE CHRIST OF MODERN CRITICISM. Extra fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

TURNER'S LIBER STUDIORUM. A Description and a Catalogue. By W. G. RAWLINSON. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d.

TURNER (Charles Tennyson).—COLLECTED SONNETS, OLD AND NEW. Ex. fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TURNER (Rev. Geo.).—SAMOA, A HUNDRED YEARS AGO AND LONG BEFORE. Preface by E. B. TYLOR, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 9s.

TURNER (H. H.).—A COLLECTION OF EXAMPLES ON HEAT AND ELECTRICITY. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

TYLOR (E. B.).—ANTHROPOLOGY. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TYRWHITT (Rev. R. St. John).—OUR SKETCHING CLUB. 4th Ed. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— FREE FIELD. Lyrics, chiefly Descriptive. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— BATTLE AND AFTER: Concerning Sergt. Thomas Atkins, Grenadier Guards; and other Verses. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

UNDERHILL (H. G.).—EASY EXERCISES IN GREEK ACCIDENCE. Globe 8vo. 2s.

UPPINGHAM BY THE SEA. By J. H. S. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

VAUGHAN (Very Rev. Charles J.).—NOTES FOR LECTURES ON CONFIRMATION. 14th Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

— MEMORIALS OF HARROW SUNDAYS. 5th Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— LECTURES ON THE EPISTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS. 4th Edition. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— LECTURES ON THE REVELATION OF ST. JOHN. 5th Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— EPIPHANY, LENT, AND EASTER. 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— HEROES OF FAITH. 2nd Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— THE BOOK AND THE LIFE, AND OTHER SERMONS. 3rd Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. The Greek Text with English Notes. 7th Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— TWELVE DISCOURSES ON SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THE LITURGY AND WORSHIP OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. 4th Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

— WORDS FROM THE GOSPELS. 3rd Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— THE EPISTLES OF ST. PAUL. For English Readers. Part I. containing the First Epistle to the Thessalonians. 2nd Ed. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

— THE CHURCH OF THE FIRST DAYS. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— LIFE'S WORK AND GOD'S DISCIPLINE. 3rd Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— THE WHOLESOME WORDS OF JESUS CHRIST. 2nd Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— FOES OF FAITH. 2nd Ed. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

VAUGHAN (Very Rev. Charles J.).—CHRIST SATISFYING THE INSTINCTS OF HUMANITY. 2nd Edition. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— COUNSELS FOR YOUNG STUDENTS. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— THE TWO GREAT TEMPTATIONS. 2nd Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— ADDRESSES FOR YOUNG CLERGYMEN. Extra fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— "MY SON, GIVE ME THINE HEART." Extra fcp. 8vo. 5s.

— REST AWHILE. Addresses to Toilers in the Ministry. Extra fcp. 8vo. 5s.

— TEMPLE SERMONS. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— AUTHORISED OR REVISED? Sermons on some of the Texts in which the Revised Version differs from the Authorised. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS. With Translation, Paraphrase, and Notes for English Readers. Crown 8vo. 5s.

— LESSONS OF THE CROSS AND PASSION. WORDS FROM THE CROSS. THE REIGN OF SIN. THE LORD'S PRAYER. Four Courses of Lent Lectures. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— UNIVERSITY SERMONS, NEW AND OLD. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. With Notes. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

VAUGHAN (D. J.).—THE PRESENT TRIAL OF FAITH. Crown 8vo. 9s.

VAUGHAN (E. T.).—SOME REASONS OF OUR CHRISTIAN HOPE. Hulsean Lectures for 1875. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

VAUGHAN (Robert).—STONES FROM THE QUARRY: Sermons. Crown 8vo. 5s.

VELEY (Marg.).—A GARDEN OF MEMORIES; MRS. AUSTIN; LIZZIE'S BARGAIN. Three Stories. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

VENN (John).—ON SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF BELIEF, SCIENTIFIC AND RELIGIOUS. Hulsean Lectures, 1869. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

— THE LOGIC OF CHANCE. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— SYMBOLIC LOGIC. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— THE PRINCIPLES OF EMPIRICAL OR INDUCTIVE LOGIC. 8vo. 18s.

VERRALL (A. W.).—STUDIES, LITERARY AND HISTORICAL, IN THE ODES OF HORACE. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

VERRALL (Mrs. M. de G.) and HARRISON (Miss Jane E.).—MYTHOLOGY AND MONUMENTS OF ANCIENT ATHENS. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 16s.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY CALENDAR, 1891. Crown 8vo. 1s. net.

VICTOR EMMANUEL II., FIRST KING OF ITALY. By G. S. GODKIN. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

VIDA: STUDY OF A GIRL. By AMY DUNSMUIR. 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

VINCENT (Sir E.) and DICKSON (T. G.).—HANDBOOK TO MODERN GREEK. 3rd Ed. Crown 8vo. 6s.

VIRGIL.—THE WORKS OF VIRGIL RENDERED INTO ENGLISH PROSE. By JAS. LONSDALE, M.A., and S. LEE, M.A. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— THE ÆNEID. Transl. into English Prose by J. W. MACKAIL, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

See also pp. 31, 33.

VOICES CRYING IN THE WILDERNESS. A Novel. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WALDSTEIN (C.).—CATALOGUE OF CASTS IN THE MUSEUM OF CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Large Paper Edition. Small 4to. 5s.

WALKER (Prof. Francis A.).—THE WAGES QUESTION. 8vo. 14s.

— MONEY. 8vo. 16s.

— MONEY IN ITS RELATION TO TRADE AND INDUSTRY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— POLITICAL ECONOMY. 2nd Edition. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

— A BRIEF TEXT-BOOK OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

— LAND AND ITS RENT. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— FIRST LESSONS IN POLITICAL ECONOMY. Crown 8vo. 5s.

WALLACE (Alfred Russel).—THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: THE LAND OF THE ORANG UTANG AND THE BIRD OF PARADISE. Maps and Illustrations. 10th Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS. With Illustrations and Maps. 2 vols. Medium 8vo. 42s.

— ISLAND LIFE. With Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— BAD TIMES. An Essay on the present Depression of Trade. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— DARWINISM. An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection, with some of its Applications. Illustrated. 3rd Edition. Crown 8vo. 9s.

— CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION; AND TROPICAL NATURE AND OTHER ESSAYS. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

WALLACE (Sir D. Mackenzie).—EGYPT AND THE EGYPTIAN QUESTION. 8vo. 14s.

WALTON and COTTON—LOWELL.—THE COMPLETE ANGLER. With an Introduction by JAS. RUSSELL LOWELL. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo. 2l. 12s. 6d. net.

Also an Edition on large paper, Proofs on Japanese paper. 3l. 13s. 6d. net.

WARD (Prof. A. W.).—A HISTORY OF ENGLISH DRAMATIC LITERATURE, TO THE DEATH OF QUEEN ANNE. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

WARD (Prof. H. M.).—TIMBER AND SOME OF ITS DISEASES. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

WARD (John).—EXPERIENCES OF A DIPLOMATIST. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

WARD (T. H.).—ENGLISH POETS. Selections, with Critical Introductions by various Writers, and a General Introduction by MATTHEW ARNOLD. Edited by T. H. WARD, M.A. 4 vols. 2nd Ed. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.—Vol. I. CHAUCER TO DONNE.—II. BEN JONSON TO DRYDEN.—III. ADDISON TO BLAKE.—IV. WORDSWORTH TO ROSSETTI.

WARD (Mrs. T. Humphry).—MILLY AND OLLY. With Illustrations by Mrs. ALMA TADEMA. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—MISS BRETHERTON. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—THE JOURNAL INTIME OF HENRI-FRÉDÉRIC AMIEL. Translated, with an Introduction and Notes. 2nd Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

WARD (W.).—WILLIAM GEORGE WARD AND THE OXFORD MOVEMENT. Portrait. 8vo. 14s.

WATERTON (Charles).—WANDERINGS IN SOUTH AMERICA, THE NORTH-WEST OF THE UNITED STATES, AND THE ANTILLES. Edited by Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

People's Edition. With 100 Illustrations. Medium 4to. 6d.

WATSON. A RECORD OF ELLEN WATSON. By ANNA BUCKLAND. Crown 8vo. 6s.

WATSON (R. Spence).—A VISIT TO WAZAN, THE SACRED CITY OF MOROCCO. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

WEBSTER (Augusta).—DAFFODIL AND THE CROËAXAXICANS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

WELBY-GREGORY (The Hon. Lady).—LINKS AND CLUES. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

WELCH (Wm.) and DUFFIELD (C. G.).—LATIN ACCIDENCE AND EXERCISES ARRANGED FOR BEGINNERS. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

WELLDON (Rev. J. E. C.).—THE SPIRITUAL LIFE, AND OTHER SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

WESTCOTT (The Rt. Rev. Bishop).—A GENERAL SURVEY OF THE HISTORY OF THE CANON OF THE NEW TESTAMENT DURING THE FIRST FOUR CENTURIES. 6th Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE FOUR GOSPELS. 7th Ed. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—THE GOSPEL OF THE RESURRECTION. 6th Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

—THE BIBLE IN THE CHURCH. 10th Edit. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

—THE CHRISTIAN LIFE, MANIFOLD AND ONE. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—ON THE RELIGIOUS OFFICE OF THE UNIVERSITIES. Sermons. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—THE REVELATION OF THE RISEN LORD. 4th Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

—THE HISTORIC FAITH. 3rd Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—THE EPISTLES OF ST. JOHN. The Greek Text, with Notes. 2nd Edition. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

—THE REVELATION OF THE FATHER. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

WESTCOTT (Bishop).—CHRISTUS CONSUMMATOR. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

—SOME THOUGHTS FROM THE ORDINAL. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

—SOCIAL ASPECTS OF CHRISTIANITY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—GIFTS FOR MINISTRY. Addresses to Candidates for Ordination. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

—THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. The Greek Text, with Notes and Essays. 8vo. 14s.

—THE VICTORY OF THE CROSS. Sermons preached during Holy Week, 1888, in Hereford Cathedral. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—FROM STRENGTH TO STRENGTH. Three Sermons (In Memoriam J. B. D.) Crown 8vo. 2s.

—ESSAYS IN THE HISTORY OF RELIGIOUS THOUGHT IN THE WEST. Globe 8vo. 6s.

—THOUGHTS ON REVELATION AND LIFE. Selections from the Writings of Bp. WESTCOTT. Edited by Rev. S. PHILLIPS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

WESTCOTT (Bishop) and HORT (Prof.).—THE NEW TESTAMENT IN THE ORIGINAL GREEK. Revised Text. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.—Vol. I. Text.—Vol. II. The Introduction and Appendix.

—THE NEW TESTAMENT IN THE ORIGINAL GREEK. An Edition for Schools. The Text revised by Bishop WESTCOTT and Dr. HORT. 18mo, 4s. 6d.; roan, 5s. 6d.; morocco, 6s. 6d.

WESTERMARCK (E.).—THE HISTORY OF HUMAN MARRIAGE. 8vo.

WHEELER (J. Talboys).—A SHORT HISTORY OF INDIA. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 12s.

—INDIA UNDER BRITISH RULE. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

—COLLEGE HISTORY OF INDIA. Asiatic and European. Crown 8vo. 3s.; sewed, 2s. 6d.

—PRIMER OF INDIAN HISTORY, ASIATIC AND EUROPEAN. 18mo. 1s.

WHEN PAPA COMES HOME. By the Author of "When I was a Little Girl." With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

WHEWELL. DR. WILLIAM WHEWELL, late Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. An Account of his Writings, with Selections from his Literary and Scientific Correspondence. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

WHITE (Gilbert).—NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE. Edited by FRANK BUCKLAND. With a Chapter on Antiquities by Lord SELBORNE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

WHITE (John Williams).—A SERIES OF FIRST LESSONS IN GREEK. Adapted to GOODWIN'S Greek Grammar. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

WHITE (Dr. W. Hale).—A TEXT-BOOK OF GENERAL THERAPEUTICS. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

WHITHAM (Prof. J. M.).—STEAM ENGINE DESIGN. Illustrated. 8vo. 25s.

WHITNEY (Prof. W. D.).—A COMPENDIOUS GERMAN GRAMMAR. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— A GERMAN READER IN PROSE AND VERSE. With Notes and Vocabulary. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

— A COMPENDIOUS GERMAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.—German-English Part separately. 5s.

WHITTIER.—COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. With Portrait. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

— THE COMPLETE WORKS OF JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. 7 vols. Crown 8vo. 6s. each.—Vol. I. NARRATIVE AND LEGENDARY POEMS.—II. POEMS OF NATURE; POEMS SUBJECTIVE AND REMINISCENT; RELIGIOUS POEMS.—III. ANTI-SLAVERY POEMS; SONGS OF LABOUR AND REFORM.—IV. PERSONAL POEMS; OCCASIONAL POEMS; THE TENT ON THE BEACH; with the Poems of ELIZABETH H. WHITTIER, and an Appendix containing Early and Uncollected Verses.—V. MARGARET SMITH'S JOURNAL; TALES AND SKETCHES.—VI. OLD PORTRAITS AND MODERN SKETCHES; PERSONAL SKETCHES AND TRIBUTES; HISTORICAL PAPERS.—VII. THE CONFLICT WITH SLAVERY, POLITICS AND REFORM; THE INNER LIFE, CRITICISM.

WICKHAM (Rev. E. C.).—WELLINGTON COLLEGE SERMONS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

WICKSTEED (Philip H.).—ALPHABET OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE.—I. ELEMENTS OF THE THEORY OF VALUE OR WORTH. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

WIEDERSHEIM—PARKER.—ELEMENTS OF THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of Prof. ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, by Prof. W. NEWTON PARKER. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d.

WILBRAHAM (Frances M.).—IN THE SERE AND YELLOW LEAF: THOUGHTS AND RECOLLECTIONS FOR OLD AND YOUNG. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

WILKINS (Prof. A. S.).—THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD: AN ESSAY. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. Illustr. 18mo. 1s.

— ROMAN LITERATURE. 18mo. 1s.

WILKINSON (S.).—THE BRAIN OF AN ARMY. A Popular Account of the German General Staff. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

WILLIAMS (G. H.).—ELEMENTS OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHY FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, AND MINERALOGY. Cr. 8vo.

WILLIAMS (Montagu).—LEAVES OF A LIFE. 15th Thousand. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.; sewed, 2s. 6d.

— LATER LEAVES. 8vo. 15s.

WILLOUGHBY (F.).—FAIRY GUARDIANS. Illustrated by TOWNLEY GREEN. Crown 8vo. 5s.

WILSON (Dr. George).—RELIGIO CHEMICI. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

— THE FIVE GATEWAYS OF KNOWLEDGE. 9th Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

WILSON. MEMOIR OF PROF. GEORGE WILSON, M.D. By HIS SISTER. With Portrait. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

WILSON (Rev. Canon).—THE BIBLE STUDENT'S GUIDE. 2nd Edition. 4to. 25s.

WILSON (Sir Daniel, LL.D.).—PREHISTORIC ANNALS OF SCOTLAND. With Illustrations. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 36s.

— PREHISTORIC MAN: RESEARCHES INTO THE ORIGIN OF CIVILISATION IN THE OLD AND NEW WORLD. 3rd Edition. With Illustrations. 2 vols. Medium 8vo. 36s.

— CHATTERTON: A BIOGRAPHICAL STUDY. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

— CALIBAN: A CRITIQUE ON SHAKESPEARE'S "1 EMPEST" AND "A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM." 8vo. 10s. 6d.

WILSON (Ven. Archdeacon).—SERMONS PREACHED IN CLIFTON COLLEGE CHAPEL, 1879—83. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— CLIFTON COLLEGE SERMONS. Second Series. 1888—90. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— ESSAYS AND ADDRESSES. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— SOME CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE RELIGIOUS THOUGHT OF OUR TIME. Crown 8vo. 6s.

— ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY. Books I.—V. Containing the Subjects of Euclid's First Six Books, following the Syllabus of Geometry prepared by the Geometrical Association. Extra fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— SOLID GEOMETRY AND CONIC SECTIONS. Extra fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

WINGATE (Major F. R.).—MAHDIISM AND THE SOUDAN. Being an Account of the Rise and Progress of Mahdism, and of subsequent Events in the Soudan to the Present Time. With 10 Maps. 8vo.

WINKWORTH (Catherine).—CHRISTIAN SINGERS OF GERMANY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

WOLSELEY (General Viscount).—THE SOLDIER'S POCKET-BOOK FOR FIELD SERVICE. 5th Edition. 16mo, roan. 5s.

— FIELD POCKET-BOOK FOR THE AUXILIARY FORCES. 16mo. 1s. 6d.

WOLSTENHOLME (Joseph).—MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS ON SUBJECTS INCLUDED IN THE FIRST AND SECOND DIVISION OF THE SCHEDULE OF SUBJECTS FOR THE CAMBRIDGE MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS EXAMINATION. 2nd Edition. 8vo. 18s.

— EXAMPLES FOR PRACTICE IN THE USE OF SEVEN-FIGURE LOGARITHMS. 8vo. 5s.

WOOD (Andrew Goldie).—THE ISLES OF THE BLEST, AND OTHER POEMS. Globe 8vo. 5s.

WOOD (Rev. E. G.).—THE REGAL POWER OF THE CHURCH. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

WOODS (Miss M. A.).—A FIRST POETRY BOOK. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— A SECOND POETRY BOOK. 2 Parts. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. each

WOODS (Miss M. A.).—A THIRD POETRY BOOK. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— HYMNS FOR SCHOOL WORSHIP. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

WOODWARD (C. M.).—A HISTORY OF THE ST. LOUIS BRIDGE. 4to. 2l. 2s. net.

WOOLNER (Thomas).—MY BEAUTIFUL LADY. 3rd Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

— PYGMALION: A POEM. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— SILENUS: A POEM. Crown 8vo. 6s.

WOOLWICH MATHEMATICAL PAPERS. For Admission in the Royal Military Academy for the Years 1880—88. Edit. by E. J. BROOKSMITH, B.A. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

WORDS FROM THE POETS. With a Vignette and Frontispiece. 12th Edition. 18mo. 1s.

WORDSWORTH.—THE RECLUSE: A POEM. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

— THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. Copy-right Edition. With an Introduction by JOHN MORLEY, and Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WORDSWORTHIANA: A SELECTION OF PAPERS READ TO THE WORDSWORTH SOCIETY. Edited by W. KNIGHT. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WORSHIP (THE) OF GOD, AND FELLOWSHIP AMONG MEN. By Prof. MAURICE and others. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

WORTHY (Mrs.).—THE NEW CONTINENT: A NOVEL. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

WRIGHT (Rev. Arthur).—THE COMPOSITION OF THE FOUR GOSPELS. Crown 8vo. 5s.

WRIGHT (Miss Guthrie).—THE SCHOOL COOKERY-BOOK. 18mo. 1s.

WRIGHT (Rev. Josiah).—THE SEVEN KINGS OF ROME. Abridged from the First Book of Livy. 8th Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— FIRST LATIN STEPS. Crown 8vo. 3s.

— ATTIC PRIMER. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— A COMPLETE LATIN COURSE. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

WRIGHT (Lewis).—LIGHT. A Course of Experimental Optics, chiefly with the Lantern. With Illustrations and Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WRIGHT (Miss Romley).—MIDDLE-CLASS COOKERY BOOK. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

WRIGHT (W. Aldis).—THE BIBLE WORD-BOOK. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WURTZ.—A HISTORY OF CHEMICAL THEORY. By AD. WURTZ. Translated by HENRY WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

WYATT (Sir M. Digby).—FINE ART: A Sketch of its History, Theory, Practice, and Application to Industry. 8vo. 5s.

XENOPHON.—THE COMPLETE WORKS. Translated by H. G. DAKYNS, M.A. 4 vols. Crown 8vo.—Vol. I. THE ANABASIS AND BOOKS I. AND II. OF THE HELLENICA. 10s. 6d.—Vol. II. HELLENICA III.—VII., and the two Politics—ATHENIAN and LACONIAN, the AGESILAUS, and Tract on REVENUES. With Maps and Plans.

See also pp. 31, 33.

YONGE (Charlotte M.).—NOVELS AND TALES. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

1. THE HEIR OF REDCLYFFE.
2. HEARTSEASE.
3. HOPES AND FEARS.
4. DYNEVOR TERRACE.
5. THE DAISY CHAIN.
6. THE TRIAL: MORE LINKS OF THE DAISY CHAIN.
7. PILLARS OF THE HOUSE. Vol. I.
8. PILLARS OF THE HOUSE. Vol. II.
9. THE YOUNG STEPMOTHER.
10. CLEVER WOMAN OF THE FAMILY.
11. THE THREE BRIDES
12. MY YOUNG ALCIDES
13. THE CAGED LION.
14. THE DOVE IN THE EAGLE'S NEST.
15. THE CHAPLET OF PEARLS.
16. LADY HESTER: AND THE DANVERS PAPERS.
17. MAGNUM BONUM.
18. LOVE AND LIFE.
19. UNKNOWN TO HISTORY.
20. STRAY PEARLS.
21. THE ARMOURER'S PRENTICES.
22. THE TWO SIDES OF THE SHIELD.
23. NUTTIE'S FATHER.
24. SCENES AND CHARACTERS.
25. CHANTRY HOUSE.
26. A MODERN TELEMACHUS.
27. BYWORDS.
28. BEECHCROFT AT ROCKSTONE.
29. MORE BYWORDS.
30. A REPUTED CHANGELING.
31. THE LITTLE DUKE.
32. THE LANCES OF LYNWOOD.
33. THE PRINCE AND THE PAGE.
34. P'S AND Q'S.
35. LITTLE LUCY'S WONDERFUL GLOBE.

— A BOOK OF GOLDEN DEEDS. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

Cheap Edition. 18mo. 1s.

Globe Readings Edition. Globe 8vo. 2s.

— CAMEOS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. Extra fcp. 8vo. 5s. each.—Vol. I. FROM ROLLO TO EDWARD II.—Vol. II. THE WARS IN FRANCE.—Vol. III. THE WARS OF THE ROSES.—Vol. IV. REFORMATION TIMES.—Vol. V. ENGLAND AND SPAIN.—Vol. VI. FORTY YEARS OF STUART RULE (1603—1643).—Vol. VII. THE REBELLION AND RESTORATION (1642—78).

YONGE (Charlotte M.).—SCRIPTURE READINGS FOR SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each; also with Comments, 3s. 6d. each.—GENESIS TO DEUTERONOMY.—Second Series: JOSHUA TO SOLOMON.—Third Series: KINGS AND THE PROPHETS.—Fourth Series: THE GOSPEL TIMES.—Fifth Series: APOSTOLIC TIMES.

—THE LIFE OF JOHN COLERIDGE PATTERSON. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 12s.

—THE PUPILS OF ST. JOHN. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

—PIONEERS AND FOUNDERS; OR, RECENT WORKERS IN THE MISSION FIELD. Crown 8vo. 6s.

—HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN NAMES. New Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—TWO PENNILESS PRINCESSES. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 12s.

YONGE (Charlotte M.).—THE VICTORIAN HALF-CENTURY. Ctn. 8vo. 1s. 6d.; swd 1s.

—THE HERB OF THE FIELD. A New Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 5s.

YOUNG (E. W.).—SIMPLE PRACTICAL METHODS OF CALCULATING STRAINS ON GIRDERS, ARCHES, AND TRUSSES. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ZECHARIAH. THE HEBREW STUDENT'S COMMENTARY ON ZECHARIAH, HEBREW AND LXX. By W. H. LOWE, M.A. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ZIEGLER.—A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS. By ERNST ZIEGLER. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D. With Illustrations. 8vo. — Part I. GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. 2nd Edition. 12s. 6d.—Part II. SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections I.—VIII. 2nd Edition. 12s. 6d. Sections IX.—XII. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

22.11.19.

DF

262192

277

Aristotle

A68

Constitution of Athens

Π21'38E

Mr 30'39

Familiar d 8th 13th Ap 17'39

0 11 '45

Richard 7th 12'45

N 13 '45

Swift Hall d 28'45

S 12 '47

Steele 0 8 - '47

SEP 29 1951

APR 28 1952

OCT 1

FEB 18 1953

APR 22 1953

R.S. Epstein

262192 CLASSICAL LIBRARY

Aristotle

Constitution

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



18 983 412